TENEX Introduces:
WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE FOR AMIGA 500!

Commodore® AMIGA®

Amiga 500 Computer
Basic Package
$299.95

Plus 3 Great Value Packages!

TENEX Bonus Pack
- Amiga 500 Basic Package
- Software Bundle #1
- TV Adapter

Total at Reg. Price $364.85
Low TENEX Package Price $339.95
You Save $24.90 More!

TENEX Power Pack
- Amiga 500 Basic Package
- Software Bundle #1
- Software Bundle #2 & Joystick
- TV Adapter
- TENEX 500 Memory Expansion

Total at Reg. Price $454.75
Low TENEX Package Price $399.95
You Save $70.75 More!

TENEX Super Graphics Pack
- Amiga 500 Basic Package
- Amiga 1084S Stereo Monitor
- Software Bundle #1
- Software Bundle #2 & Joystick
- TENEX 500 Memory Expansion

Total at Reg. Price $739.75
Low TENEX Package Price $669.00
You Save $54.80 More!

Commodore-Ready Printer
from Star
At An Incredible Price!

$119.95

star THE COMPUTER PRINTER

NX-1000C.
Enjoy near-letter quality at 36 cps and high-speed draft at 144 cps. Features the new paper parking function and convenient front panel controls. Includes four built-in fonts and over 20 typestyles. This is the Commodore-ready version of the NX-1000. Just plug it in and start printing—no additional interfaces or cables required.

NX-1000C Printer	Sug. Retail	$299.00
	75060	~~$179.95~~
	SPECIAL!	$119.95
Ribbon (NX-1000C)	75471	$5.95
Dust cover	77789	$8.95

OTHER STAR PRINTERS

NX-1001 Multi-Font	90895	$139.95
NX-2420 Rainbow	A51047	$284.95
NX-1020 Rainbow	A51027	$179.95
LaserPrinter 4	A57934	$799.00

Commodore 64 Computer

Only
$149.95

Commodore 1541 II Disk Drive

Only
$169.95

Don't miss out on the lowest prices on the Amiga 500, plus a full line of Commodore and Amiga hardware, software, and accessories. Call today to receive your FREE catalog with the greatest prices on the most popular hardware and software!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Shipping, Handling, Insurance

Order Amount	Charge
less than $19.99	$4.95
$20.00-$39.99	$5.95
$40.00-$74.99	$6.95
$75.00-$99.99	$7.95
$100.00-$149.99	$9.95
$150.00-$299.99	$10.95
$300.00-$499.00	$12.95
$500.00-$699.99	$19.95
$700.00-$999.99	$27.95
$1000 & Over	2.8% of Order

TENEX®
Computer Express

56800 Magnetic Drive
Mishawaka, IN 46545
(219)259-7051 FAX (219)259-0300
We gladly accept mail orders!
Circle Reader Service Number 170

Order Today! Call 1-800-PROMPT-1
(1-800-776-6781)

Circle Reader Service Number 170

COMMODORE 64 and COMMODORE 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. AMIGA is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. *TENEX reserves the right to limit lead-times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign orders are subject to additional shipping charges.

www.commodore.ca

G5Y

Mode Detection

You recently had a letter in "Feedback" (April 1992) asking how to distinguish between the various 128 modes of operation. I have compiled a list of PEEKs that can distinguish between most 8-bit Commodore computers. (See table printed at right.)

Location 65288 is the place to start. This location can distinguish between all the major variations of the different machines. After determining the variation, you can then find out the specific ROM version it is using by checking other locations. Because of hardware and software considerations native to certain machines, you must first poke in the values at the bottom of the table before peeking the addresses listed for those machines.

WILLIAM LEVAK
ANN ARBOR, MI

BASIC	Version	Address					
		47727	50003	50575	58480	65288	65408
PET	1.0		0	1[1]	238	169	64
PET	1.0r		0	152[1]	238	169	64
PET	2.0		1	47	72	6	167
CBM	2.0		1	47	72	6	167
CBM	4.0	4	160	135	170	170	170
PET	4.0	4	160	135	170	170	170
8032	4.0r	234	160	135	176	170	170
PET-12	4.0r	234	160	135	196	170	170
VIC-20	2.0		194	32	198	16	100
B128	4.0	165[2]			249[2]	72[2]	224[2]
64	2-01	133			69	147	170
64	2-02	133			69	149	0
64	2-03	133			69	149	3
4064	2.0	133			69	149	100
SX-64	2.0	133			69	149	67
PLUS/4	3.5					255	
C128	7.0	161[3]	14[3]	211[3]	229[3]	72[3]	0[3]

[1] POKE 1018,173: POKE 1021,133: POKE 1022,2: POKE 1023,96
POKE 1019,143:POKE 1020,197:SYS 1018:PRINT PEEK(2)
[2] POKE 599,15
[3] POKE 981,15

Here's a way to detect modes of operation on any Commodore 8-bit computer, and a look at what's happening while a program runs.

All at Once

I've tried and tried to figure out how you can play music in the background, move sprites around the screen, animate background sprites, and read a user's joystick all at once in BASIC. It seems impossible. Is machine language needed?

JON LANE
PLANT CITY, FL

Computer games might seem to be doing many things at once, but they're actually doing only one thing at a time. It's just that they do things quickly. Computers follow instructions sequentially.

To give your program the appearance of simultaneous action, you need to plan ahead. Separate the actions into subroutines. An IF-THEN statement can decide whether or not you want to use GOSUB to go to the appropriate routine. It might help to write the conditions and their consequences in plain English. For example, if the fire button is pressed, then launch missile and set the missile flag. If the joystick moves, then move the ship sprite. If one second has passed, then play another note of the song. If the missile flag is set, then move the missile sprite again. Repeat the loop.

First, you check for the joystick fire button. If it's pressed, use GOSUB to go to the appropriate routine. If it's not pressed, forget about launching the missile until the next time through the loop. Once you've launched the missile, you want it to continue moving, which is the reason for the missile flag. Next, PEEK the joystick to see if the player wants to move. If so, update the ship's position. Third, check the jiffy clock, the variable TI or TI$, to see how much time has gone by. If a second (or whatever time period you've chosen) has passed, play the next note of the song. Next, if the flag is still set, move the missile sprite. Then go back and do it all again.

The program loops around and around, taking necessary actions one at a time. The computer works quickly, and if the individual actions are coordinated, they appear to happen simultaneously.

By the time you create a few more subroutines to make your game more playable, the computer will have to execute numerous instructions. Converting these instructions from BASIC can take too much time for a fast-paced game. If you want speed, it's a good idea to switch to machine language.

Another technique, which is even closer to simultaneous action, requires an intermediate-to-advanced knowledge of machine language. Sixty times a second, the computer stops what it's doing and redraws the image on the screen. The main program is being constantly interrupted. Using a wedge, or redirection, you can divert the interrupt to your own ML program, which could play music, move sprites, or whatever you choose. Such interrupt-driven routines are sometimes difficult to implement but can be very effective. ❐

www.commodore.ca

INTRODUCING

COMPUTE NET

COMPUTE NET

- About COMPUTE/NET
- Product Ordering
- Feedback Board
- Coming Events
- Monthly Contest

Welcome to the grand opening of COMPUTE/NET. A wealth of information awaits you. Back issues of COMPUTE, hard-to-find computer books, super software, dazzling pictures, challenging games, prizes, a complete bulletin board, and much more are here. You can even talk to the editors and authors of the magazine. Lots of surprises are planned, so keep your eyes on us.

FIND US ON Q-LINK

FREE Q-LINK STARTER KIT. FREE TIME. ORDER TODAY!

Just call our toll-free number or return the coupon, and we'll send you the Q-Link Starter Kit and software free, waive your first month's membership fee, and credit you with one hour of "Plus" time to try the service. Your $9.95 monthly fee gives you unlimited access to all of our "Basic" services online, including a searchable encyclopedia, AND one free*hour of "Plus" services. After your free hour, you'll pay only $4.80/hour–just 8 cents per minute–for additional use of the service.

Q-Link is a registered service mark of Quantum Computer Services, Inc.

*Long-distance charges may apply. Surcharges apply if you are a resident of Alaska, Hawaii, or Canada. Allow four to six weeks for delivery.

☐ YES! Send me my FREE Q-Link software, waive my first month's membership fee, and credit me with one FREE* hour of Plus time to explore the service and try COMPUTE/NET.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____

Use of Q-Link requires a VISA, MasterCard, or checking account.

MAIL TO

Q-Link
8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, Virginia 22182-9897

Call 1-800-782-2278, Ext. 2414 today

www.commodore.ca

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE IS A LOT LIKE PIRATE TREASURE.
IT'S FREE FOR THE TAKING, BUT YOU'LL
HAVE TO DO A LOT OF DIGGING BEFORE YOU FIND THE GEMS.

BURIED TREASURE

BY HENNING VAHLENKAMP

The wealth of public domain and shareware programs available to 64 and 128 users can be accurately referred to as buried treasure. Thousands upon thousands of these programs have been written over the years, and they span the spectrum from entertainment to productivity. Best of all, these programs are available for the taking.

Unfortunately, many 64/128 users don't take advantage of these programs, since the sheer volume of them makes it difficult to separate the gems from the duds. Also, like finding buried treasure left by pirates of yesteryear, locating these treasures can sometimes be a problem.

In this article, you'll find a survey of what I've found to be excellent public domain and shareware programs. Don't simply take my word for it, however; download some of these programs and try them for yourself. Plus, I'll show you where and how to dig up some of these treasures as well.

PD or SW?

First, let's clarify our terms. A public domain (PD) program is one which you can use and distribute freely. It's also the oldest type of noncommercial software available to the public. Like PD programs, shareware (SW) can be freely distributed, but the author requests a donation (usually a modest one) if you find the software useful. In many cases, SW authors will provide enhanced versions, written documentation, and updates to users in return for payment.

Software Sources

Both PD and SW programs are more readily available than you might think. For instance, most major online services have enormous selections of Commodore software. The only charge for the programs is the service's connect-time charge. Many services have a listing of available programs that you can download to get an idea of what's available. Others may have a printed catalogue. If you need a program to do a specific job, leave a message online, and someone will probably offer a suggestion or two.

Local BBSs and user groups also can be treasure troves of wonderful programs. Even if a BBS is running on an Amiga or IBM, it may have a large selection of PD and SW programs for the 64 and 128. Most user groups have hundreds of programs available, charging only a modest fee to cover the cost of the disk.

Downloading more than a few programs from a local BBS can take quite some time, even at 2400 bps. Connect charges for online services and telephone bills for long-distance calls to BBSs can add up. If you're looking for a large number of programs to build your library in a hurry, mail-order disk services may make more sense. Disk services typically offer hundreds of PD and SW disks at reasonable prices. The only downside is that their collections are rarely as up-to-date as those of networks and BBSs. Check the listing at the end of this article for several popular commercial sources for PD and SW programs.

Best of the Bunch

Now that we've touched on where to find programs, here are some outstanding ones to watch for. Since a significant number of PD and SW programs are of high quality, it's impossible to mention all of the outstanding ones in one article. Nevertheless, I've selected several in a variety of categories that are among the best. They are definitely worth having. Now, on to the treasure!

CREATIVITY

Demo Designer 2

If you've ever wanted to make a professional-quality graphics and sound demo on your 64, Demo Designer 2 is an excellent choice. First, you select a font and musical selection from the many available ones and enter a Koala picture filename. Next, write your scrolling message with the built-in editor. Your stand-alone demo is then saved to disk. What could be easier than that?

Fun Graphics Machine V3.42

Fun Graphics Machine is unique SW for the 64. It's a powerful monochrome hi-res graphics editor, not a paint program. FGM features the ability to use Print Shop graphics,

www.commodore.ca

www.commodore.ca

text fonts, rotation and flipping, reduction and enlargement, reversing, scrolling, and rudimentary drawing. The finished product can be exported to a paint program for further embellishment.

Graphics Assault System

GAS (by COMPUTE's Bruce Bowden) provides more graphics-manipulation capabilities. This useful PD program can compress, magnify, flip, rotate, scroll, diagonally shift, and invert hi-res and multicolor pictures. Best of all, it can convert hi-res to multicolor and vice versa. GAS is available in separate 64 and 128 40-column versions. If you're into graphics, you must have this one.

DEMOS

Batmania

This outstanding demo was inspired by the Batman movie of a few years ago. Batmania begins with an introduction to the dark knight and then erupts with a wonderfully arranged soundtrack from the movie. Minor animation plus topnotch graphics add the finishing touches to this fine demo.

El Gato

You need a 1764 or 1750 REU to run El Gato, an animation of a cat. The cat is shown walking in a rectangular plane, which simultaneously rotates about a vertical axis. This produces a realistic 3-D effect. Pressing various keys lets you change the speed of the animation. PD versions of this 141K program are available for both the 64 and the 40-column 128.

Eyesoteric

What makes this PD program for the 64 unique is the subject. A large eye opens and closes as it bounces around the screen. Other spheres bounce, too, resulting in 20 sprites onscreen at once—an amazing accomplishment! The music has a nice high-tech sound to it.

Juggler

Perhaps the finest 64 animation ever done, Juggler is based on the famous Amiga animation of the same name. Run this PD program on your 64, and you'll see a robotic figure standing on a checkerboard floor, juggling three reflective glass spheres. Numerous superb multicolor frames make this animated demonstration appear almost as impressive as its Amiga predecessor.

Outspace

Upon loading this PD program for the 64, you'll be treated to a graphics and sound extravaganza. Highlights include impressive use of sprites and raster interrupts, creating all sorts of movement. On the final screen is an astronaut/alien backed up by superb digitized music. You can select a picture and music with a joystick.

Reticulate

This PD program for the 64 does the seemingly impossible. It presents an unprecedented 320 × 400 pixel interlace on the composite screen. The effect isn't fake, and interlace flickering is no worse than on the Amiga. A variety of great pictures can be loaded by pressing the space bar after the introductory screen. The program won't run from a 1581 because of its custom fastloader. The music is excellent as well. A must-have!

Space Movie

Space Movie is another classic demo for the 64. Although small in size (43 blocks), it's a lengthy minimovie with an equally long soundtrack. It consists of a tribesman beating a drum while a space drama with aliens unfolds on the other side of the screen. All of this is in rhythm with the music.

Swinth

Swinth is by far the most well-known 64 demo of all. A combination of Swish and Synth Sample, it features a colorful, symmetrical kaleidoscope of lines synchronized to music. Most parameters such as colors, display attributes, and music are user-selectable. Viewing it is a relaxing, almost hypnotic, experience that you shouldn't miss.

GAMES

128 Invaders

Taking advantage of the 128's often neglected 80-column screen, 128 Invaders, a Space Invaders clone, delivers a lot of fun. This PD game also features smooth animation and full color! Although the theme is nothing new, its implementation makes 128 Invaders shine.

Adventure/80

Here's another superb 80-column PD game. Players can look forward to an excellent condensed version of the original mainframe Adventure game by William Crowther. All the key elements are preserved in this text journey through Colossal Cave. Fans of the Infocom classics will especially like this one.

Ceviuz

Ceviuz is an automated helicopter assigned to dangerous missions. With it you fly over large, detailed landscapes while avoiding enemy fire. Program options in this SW package for the 64 include three day or night missions, several levels, high-score saves, an indestructible mode, and a terrain editor for added replay value.

Krakout

Krakout, a commercial-quality game, at least equals its inspiration, Arkanoid. Distinguishing this PD 64 program are great graphics and sound, real playability, and a multitude of options such as bat speed, ball speed, number of bats, and type of background. This one's a winner.

Mah-Jongg

Mah-Jongg is a high-quality clone of Shanghai by Activision. The object of this 128 PD game is to remove all the tiles by clicking on matching pairs with the onscreen pointer. This ancient Chinese game is addicting and requires good strategy. It runs in 40-column mode and supports a joystick or mouse.

Qix

This PD clone of a Taito hit scores high marks for fun with a 64. You guide a diamond and try to cut off sections of the screen to trap the enemy in the smallest space possible. You must also avoid two little bugs that try to get you. The time limit makes Qix all the more challenging.

Rotations!

Once again, a commercial game (Tetris) inspires a good PD clone for the 64. In Rotations!, you manipulate different falling pieces to form horizontal lines on the playfield. Graphics are clean, multiple levels add challenge, and the pause feature comes in handy.

GEOS

Blue Pencil

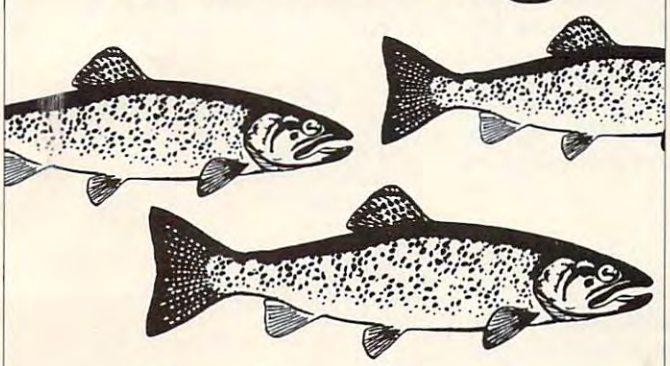
If you do a lot of writing at home, school, or work, you need Blue Pencil, a PD program for the 64. It's a complete geoWrite document analyzer that counts words, sentences, paragraphs, pages, and graphics. Plus, it figures a variety of averages to help you analyze your writing. The only shortcoming is that it has trouble working with very large documents.

Combiner

Combiner is a SW program that lets you combine two geoWrite documents in many different ways. If you're working on one document, for example, a second document can be appended to it, inserted, or merged as part of your original document. Versatility and

www.commodore.ca

Keep our efforts from floundering.



People with chronic lung disease are fighting for every breath. Your help can keep them afloat.

It's a matter of life and breath.®

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION®
The Christmas Seal People®

Space contributed by the publisher as a public service.

SOFTWARE CLOSEOUTS
For Commodore 64 & 128

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC. (SSI) ..... $19.50 EACH
Typhoon of Steel, War of the Lance, Curse of Azure Bonds, Pool of Radiance, Countdown to Doomsday, Battles of Napoleon, Tony LaRussa Baseball, B-24, Roadwar 2000, Hillsfar, First over Germany, Heroes of Lance, Pro-Tour Golf, Battle for Normandy, Dragons of Flame or Dragonstrike.

MICROPROSE & MICROPLAY ..... $14.50 EACH
Acrojet, Destroyer Escort, Netherworld, Rick Dangerous, Top Gunner, Xenophobe, Crusade in Europe, Decision in the Desert, Spitfire Ace, Hellcat Ace, Solo Flight, Silent Service, Conflict in Vietnam, Stunt Track Racer, 3D Pool, F-15 Strike Eagle, Airborne Ranger, or Pirates!

ACCOLADE BARGAINS ..... $5.00 EACH
PSI 5 Trading Co., Law of the West, Comics, Killed Until Dead, Hardball, Dambusters, Ace of Aces, Fight Night, or Jet Boys.

TAITO PREMIUM TITLES ..... $14.50 EACH
Alcon, Arkanoid, Arkanoid II, Bubble Bobble, Qix, Operation Wolf, Rambo III, Rastan or Renegade.

ACTIVISION BARGAINS ..... $5.00 EACH
Toy Bizarre, Mindshadow, H.E.R.O., Crossbow Championship Baseball, Zenji or Powerdrift.

ACTIVISION PREMIUM TITLES ..... $14.50 EACH
Gee Bee Air Rally, Aliens, Ghostbusters II, Maniac Mansion, Beyond Dark Castle, Titanic, Space Shuttle, Christmas Model Kit, Mondu's Fight Palace, or Die Hard.

MINDSCAPE LIQUIDATION ..... $9.50 EACH
Mastertype/Writer Bundle, Perfect Score SAT, Shinobi, Gauntlet 2, Bop 'n Rumble, Color Me, Combat Course, Into the Eagle's Nest, Indoor Sports, Boston Computer Diet, Songwriter, Thunderblade, Golden Oldies.

AVALON HILL GAME COMPANY ..... $10.00 EACH
Under Fire, MacBeth, Wooden Ships & Iron Men, Ripper!, Tsushima, Stocks & Bonds, Dr. Ruth, Parthian Kings, Jupiter Mission 1999, T.A.C., Legionnaire, Tournament Golf, Maxwell Manor, Statis-Pro Baseball, Gulf Strike, Darkhorn, Guderian, Mission on Thunderhead, Panzers East, Super Sunday, or Panzer Jagd.

INFOCOM BARGAINS ..... $5.00 EACH
Starcross, Suspended, Zork 2 or 3, or Deadline.

MORE GREAT DEALS!!!!!!
Printed Word or The Tool, by Valueware $2.75
Partner 128 (cartridge for C/128 only), by Timeworks $17.50
Ghostwriter 128, by Hesware (C/128 only!) $14.50
Super Expander 64 (cartridge), by Commodore $5.00
Assembler, by Commodore $5.00
Pet Emulator, by Commodore $9.50
Entertainer or Educator, by Valueware $3.75
Tri-Math or Turtle Toyland, by HesWare $4.50
Attack of the Mutant Camels (cartridge), by HES $3.50
Electronic Zoo ..... $16.50 EACH
Iron Lord, Puffy's Saga, Skate Wars, B.A.T., Pick 'N Pile
Chessmaster 2100, by Software Toolworks $14.50
Dragon Wars -or- Neuromancer, Interplay...$19.50
Heatwave -or- Steel Thunder, Accolade...$16.50
TONS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR COMMODORE 64/128...IN STOCK NOW!
CALL (805) 544-6616 TO CHECK TITLES

COMPSULT
P.O. BOX 5160
SAN LUIS OBISPO
CA 93403-5160

VISA/MC ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-676-6616
Credit Card Orders Only ! ! ! ! ($25 minimum)

TO ORDER: Send check or money order, including shipping charges of $5 for U.S.A., $8 for Canada, $12 all others. California addressees must include 7.25% sales tax. To receive our complete catalog of over 2,000 items for all computer types, send $2 in cash or postage stamps. The catalog is FREE with any order. To check for an item not listed here, call (805) 544-6616.

WE ALSO CARRY LOTS OF SOFTWARE FOR IBM, APPLE, MAC, AMIGA, ATARI & MORE!

Circle Reader Service Number 181

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

Yes, save time and money! Subscribe to the *Gazette Disk* and get all the exciting, fun-filled Gazette programs for your Commodore 64 or 128—already on disk!

Subscribe today, and month after month you'll get all the latest, most challenging, and fascinating programs published in the corresponding issue of *COMPUTE.*

New on the *Gazette Disk!* In addition to the programs that appear in the magazine, you'll also get outstanding bonus programs. These programs, which are often too large to offer as type-ins, are available only on disk—they appear nowhere else.

As another *Gazette Disk* extra, check out "Gazette Gallery," where each month we present the very best in original 64 and 128 artwork.

So don't waste another moment. Subscribe today to *COMPUTE's Gazette Disk* and get 12 issues for only $49.95. You save almost 60% off the single-issue price. Clip or photocopy and mail completed coupon today.

Individual issues of the disk are available for $9.95 (plus $2.00 shipping and handling) by writing to COMPUTE, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408.

YES! Start my one-year subscription to *COMPUTE's Gazette Disk* right away for only $49.95.*

☐ Payment enclosed (check or money order)

☐ Charge ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____ (Required)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/ Province _____ ZIP/ Postal Code _____

Mail to COMPUTE's Gazette Disk, P.O. Box 3250, Harlan, IA 51593-2430

*Residents of NC and NY, please add appropriate sales tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% goods and services tax.

www.commodore.ca

the ability to handle different geoWrite versions make Combiner for 64 users an indispensable utility around the home, school, or office.

Convert 2.5

With this PD program, 64 users can convert documents from GEOS format to SEQ or PRG text files and vice versa. Conversion is a snap. It's a must-have for serious writers who use multiple word processors or GEOS fans who want to send text on disk to people who don't use GEOS.

Graphic Storm

A graphics importer, Graphic Storm will convert standard hi-res screens or Doodle pictures into geoPaint format. This SW program converts Print Shop, Print Master, and Newsroom graphics into photo album graphics like Graphics Grabber does. This is another useful program that should be in every GEOS user's library.

GRAPHICS

CSlide5

This SW viewer displays both compressed and uncompressed Koala and Doodle pictures. CSlide5 also compresses and decompresses them, which is a very useful feature, and it's lightning fast.

Disp/Lace

Imagine a 640 × 600 pixel interlace on the 80-column screen! That's what this incredible PD program can accomplish if you have 64K VDC RAM in your 128. It takes any six Doodle pictures and displays them simultaneously with their colors intact. Graphics fans shouldn't miss this unbelievable feat of programming.

Artwork

Here's a sampling of beautiful Commodore artwork to watch for. Each of these compressed Doodle files has a GG prefix: BOTTLE, CABIN, CASTLEJS, EGO, FROG.LILY.PAD, GRAYLIBR, HALOWAYN, IGARDEN, KINGFISHER, SERENE, LINCOLN, SCHLOS.CASTLE, SPAZOZ, and URCHINOD. These pictures and JJ MIDDLE EARTH, which is a Koala file, reflect the talent of a few of the best artists in the Commodore community.

MUSIC

StereoPlayer 10.3

Without a doubt, this is the best SID player available in the public domain. A huge program, StereoPlayer plays both mono and stereo SIDs, features a keyboard and animated band, and has almost every conceivable musical option. The opening screen is spectacular. In fact, this whole program is thoroughly professional. It's PD software at its best.

SID Player Music

There are many outstanding SID player songs. These songs usually have a MUS suffix. Here are a select few: BACK FUTURE, BADMEDICINE, BLAZER THEME, BLESS USA, ETERNL FLAME, GALACTICA, LEAN ON ME, LIKE A PRAYR, MISSION IMP, MY/DREAMS, NEVERENDING, OLD TME ROCK, STAR WARS, WILD/WEST, and YEARS. All are magnificently arranged. These are just a few of the many excellent musical works available for downloading.

PRODUCTIVITY

Power Budget

Similar to a spreadsheet, this SW budgeting program for the 64 is quite versatile. It allows you to enter and change data quickly, and the computer handles the calculations. Furthermore, budget projections can be calculated for an entire year. Clear instructions are included with this easy-to-use financial program.

The Data Base

This SW program is a superb flat-file database that possesses as much power and flexibility as some commercial ones. All the expected features are here, including multiple records, sorting by several keys, report writing, SEQ translation, searching, and so on. This program is excellent for most database needs. There are separate versions for the 64 and 128, and the 128 version has both 40-column and 80-column versions available.

UTILITIES

CS-DOS

CS-DOS is more than a DOS shell; it's an entire operating system similar to MS-DOS. For instance, this SW program for the 128 features a command line, batch files, and so on. A number of programs are available to run under CS-DOS. I think you'll find this to be quite an interesting offering.

Vector Drive

Disk editing requires good tools, and Vector Drive is a PD program that fills those needs. It packs as much power as its many commercial competitors. This menu-driven program for the 64 features search and replace, sector fill, copy, memorize, and BAM display, plus all the other options you'd expect on an outstanding disk editor. It works with any 1541 or compatible drive.

MISCELLANEOUS

Star Trek

Commodore owners who have a 1764 or 1750 REU will get a real treat with this one. This PD program for the 64 fills an entire disk and utilizes digitized sound. You'll hear the entire introduction to the original "Star Trek" TV series, beginning with "Space, the final frontier. . . ." Very impressive! ❐

ONLINE SERVICES

CompuServe
P.O. Box 20212
Columbus, OH 43220
(800) 848-8199

Delphi
3 Blackstone St.
Cambridge, MA 02139
(800) 544-4005

GEnie
401 N. Washington St.
Rockville, MD 20850
(800) 638-9636

QuantumLink
8620 Westwood Center Dr.
Vienna, VA 22180

DISK SERVICES

Caloke Industries
P.O. Box 18477
Raytown, MO 64133

C&T ComputerActive
P.O. Box 893
Clinton, OK 73601
(405) 323-5890

Diskoveries
P.O. Box 9153
Waukegan, IL 60079

Disks O'Plenty
7958 Pines Blvd., Ste. 270A
Pembroke Pines, FL 33024
(305) 963-7750

JLH
P.O. Box 67021
Topeka, KS 66667
(913) 234-3388

Paradise Software
7657 Winnetka Ave., Ste. 328
Winnetka, CA 91306
(800) 233-2451

Parsec
P.O. Box 111
Salem, MA 01970

64 Disk Connection
4291 Holland Rd., Ste. 562C
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

www.commodore.ca

PUMP UP YOUR PRODUCTIVITY!

Harness the potential of your 64 and 128 with these powerful programs.

Get more work out of your 64 and 128 with these two new disk products from COMPUTE's Gazette – the 1992 Best of Gazette Utilities, and the Gazette Graphics Grab Bag!

The 1992 Best of Gazette Utilities

Seize control of your operating system and your world!

Here's what's on it–MetaBASIC 64, MetaBASIC 128, Quick, Sprint II, Ultrafont+, RAMDisk 64, RAMDisk 128, BASSEM, SciCalc 64, List Formatter, MegaSqueeze.

The Gazette Graphics Grab Bag

Do it all with Commodore graphics!

Here's what's on it–Starburst Graphics, Screen Designer 128, 128 Graphics Compactor, 64 Animator, VDC Graphics, Dissolve 128, Super Slideshow, 128 Animator, 1526 PrintScreen, Supratechnic, Medium-Resolution Graphics, Screen Maker, GAS!64–Special Edition, GAS!128–Special Edition.

ORDER THEM TODAY!

Extend Your Computer Power With This Powerful Software!

YES! I want to pump up my productivity! Please send me the disks checked below at $11.95 each.

___The 1992 Best of Gazette Utilities

___ The Gazette Graphics Grab Bag

___ Subtotal

___ Sales Tax (Residents of NC and NY please add appropriate sales tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% goods and services tax.)

___ Shipping and Handling ($2.00 U.S. and Canada, $3.00 surface mail, $5.00 airmail per disk.)

___ **Total Enclosed**

MasterCard and VISA accepted on orders with subtotal over $20.

___ Check or Money Order ___ MasterCard ___ VISA

Credit Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____
(Required)

Daytime Telephone No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Province _____ ZIP/Postal Code _____

Mail this coupon to COMPUTE's 1991 Utilities, 324 West Wendover Ave., Ste. 200, Greensboro, NC 27408.

www.commodore.ca

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES—THE ARCADE GAME

Hey, man! That Shredder creep is back in town with the Foot Clan! Yeah, dudes! And he's got April! We've got to rescue her! He's holding her somewhere in New York. Let's go! Cowabunga!

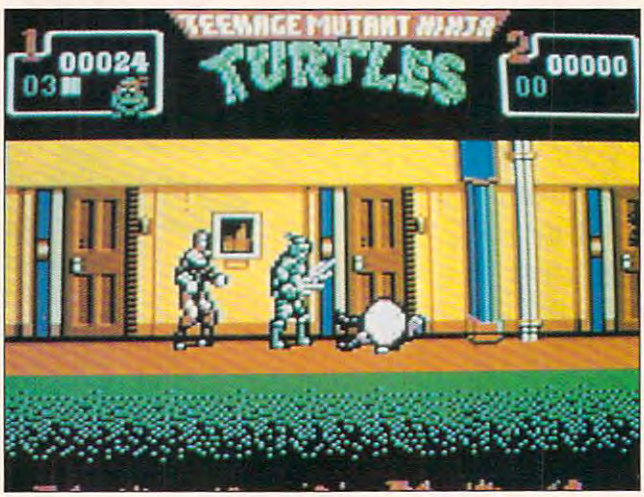
Sound familiar? What could be the start of an outline for a Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles screenplay is actually the premise for the latest in Turtle games from Konami—and a hot game it is. Based on the arcade game, this game follows the Turtles through eight levels of battle against Shredder and his henchmen, including key figures Bebop and Rock Steady as well as the highly trained Foot Clan.

You can choose to be any one of the four Turtles: Leonardo, Donatello, Michaelangelo, or Raphael. Then take off after the bad guys. Your first stop is April's flaming apartment. You battle member after member of the Foot Clan. Some are armed, while others have only their ninja skills as weapons. If you defeat all of them and outlast Rock Steady, then it's on to Times Square.

Pick up a pizza for an extra life; watch out for Bebop by the convertible! Next, it's the SoHo Sewers, complete with rats and robots! Then, Vinnie's Valet Parking Garage, Madison Square Avenue, Rock-a-fella Expressway, the Rock Quarry Factory (lair of the Stone Warrior), and finally, level 8, the Technodrome! This is where you meet all your opponents for the ultimate showdown.

As you take on a Turtle persona, you need to realize that each Turtle prefers a different weapon. This means that each fights a little differently. Experimentation will tell you which Turtle best fits your style of gameplay. One hint: Each Turtle has an awesome side drop kick.

We found a lot to like about this game. There is something in Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles for everyone. We'll let the players speak for themselves:



Raphael, armed with a pair of Sai daggers and a bad attitude, takes on Shredder's goons in April's burning apartment.

Michael, age 4: "I like the Turtles! It's my new Turtle videogame. I'm Michaelangelo, and I get rid of those guys! Even the robots. I got 67 points—all by myself!"

Katelyn, age 6: "I like this game 'cause it's fun. I think it's a little hard, though. I like using Leonardo because he has longer swords."

Meaghan (our family's top scorer), age 10: "I like the Turtles Arcade Game. I like Raphael the best. The graphics are great. It's easy, too. Not complicated. But it's a challenge to really win."

Robin, age of discretion: "The graphics are good; the sound, even better. I don't have to go blind to find the password, since it's printed on white paper. I like the fact that the Turtles have different abilities. It makes things more individual and less boring. Donatello is my preferred hero. The game is challenging, but not so much so that you give up on it. But I have to admit that it makes my hand sore."

David, age 40 or so: "It's one of the few arcade games I like. Maybe because it's one of the few I find playable. Great graphics and sound. Now, if I could just outscore my daughter!"

Kacey and Kelsey, age 15 months, are twins of few words. We can only go by their reaction whenever they hear the music. They love it. They bob, dance, grin, and clap their hands.

OK, so much for the family's individual opinions. We like a game that gives the little kids a chance. Many arcade games require too much coordination for small hands. This can be frustrating to a little guy who's just trying to have some fun. This game has familiar characters, exciting battles, and an ease of play that enables little people to play like the big kids. I'm not advocating that such a game should take the place of an educational game, but everyone likes something that's just plain fun.

Konami is generally pretty thorough in what it does. This program is no exception. One manual serves all versions, with an insert to amend instructions to accommodate Commodore differences. The manual is just what you need to get going. It's concise, informative, and entertaining. However, it is misleading in one item. The manual claims that after your last Turtle life ends (you get three), you are offered two options, Continue or End Game. The Continue option allows you to pick up at the scene where you left off, and you're allowed to do this up to three times. It doesn't happen this way, however, in the 64 version. The death of the last Turtle means the end of the game. There's no explanation of why the 64 doesn't have this option. It's a shame, because such a feature would be a terrific plus.

This misinformation in the manual seems to be the only negative point in a game that is otherwise exciting and lots of fun. When an arcade game is translated into a computer videogame, it can bring the fun home—and even save a few quarters. Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles—The Arcade Game does this in a very capable, enjoyable fashion that appeals to those aged 4 to 40

www.commodore.ca

Big Blue Reader 128/64 - 4.0

Transfers word processing, text, ASCII, and binary files between C64/128 and IBM PC compatible 360K 5.25" and 720K 3.5" disks.
New Version 4.0 features: Transfers ASCII, PET ASCII and Screen Code files including: WordWriter, PocketWriter, SpeedScript, PaperClip, WriteStuff, GEOS, EasyScript, Fleet System and most others.
Supports drives # 8-30. New Backup (C128) and Format (1571/1581) programs. Reads MS-DOS sub-directories, uses joystick, and more.
Includes C64 & C128 programs. Requires 1571 or 1581 Disk Drive.

Big Blue Reader 128/64 - 4.0 only $44.95

Version 4.0 upgrade, send original BBR disk plus $18.

Bible Search 3.2

1. Entire Old and New Testament text on 4-1541/71 or 2-1581 disks.
2. Exhaustive English Concordance on 2-1541/71 or 1-1581 disks; includes more than 700,000+ references.
3. Incredible five (5) second look-up time per/word, per/disk.
4. Instant, automatic spell checking of more than 12,800 words.
5. Boolean search options, including AND, OR & NOT logic.
6. Search the entire Bible in 5 seconds with 1581 or HD (v3.52).
7. Money Back Guaranteed!

Includes: C64 & C128 programs; printer and disk output; users guide, disk case. Available on (7) 1541/71, or (4) 1581 disks.

KJV $49.95 ☆☆☆☆☆ **NIV $59.95**

☞ Any questions? Call or write for more information.
Also available! Amiga, Bible Search

Order by check, money order, or COD. US funds only.
☞ FREE shipping in US. *No Credit Card orders.*
Canada & Mexico add $4 S/H, Overseas add $10 S/H ($5 BBR)

SOGWAP Software ☎ (219)724-3900
115 Bellmont Road; Decatur, Indiana 46733

8 BIT
PO BOX 542
LINDENHURST NY 11757-0542

NOW BRINGING YOU GREAT PRICES ON COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE TOO!

DIE HARD $5.00

BLOCK OUT $5.00

THESE ARE DEDICATED PROGRAMS, AND COME COMPLETE IN THEIR ORIGINAL PACKAGING.

6 PAC SETS
EACH SET $ 5.00
1: ASST. (StarTrek+)
2: ADULT IMAGES
3: EDUCATIONAL
4: GAMES (Tetris +)
5: DEMOS/MOVIES
6: PRODUCTIVITY
7: GEOS CLIP ART
8: RECIPES SET
9: UTILITIES SET
A: CHRISTMAS
B: ASST. (Mario +)
C: MUSIC SET
D: ART GALLERY
E: GEOS FILES

SEGA 5 PACK $15.00

INCLUDES THE SEGA HITS OUT RUN, AFTERBURNER, THUNDERBLADE, SHINOBI, AND ALIEN SYNDROME
A $190 VALUE!

CLUB HOUSE SPORTS $5.00

MINDSCAPE HANDGRIP JOYSTICK ONLY $5.00

PARADROID $5.00

MANY ITEMS ARE CLOSEOUTS, AMOUNT OF STOCK IS LIMITED!
Add $1.00 shipping per item ordered* U.S. Funds Only!
SORRY NO C.O.D.'s OR CREDIT CARD ORDERS
FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR CATALOG, CALL:
(516)-957-1110 MONDAY - FRIDAY 10 am to 5 pm EST

Circle Reader Service Number 162

Upgrade your Commodore system

Refurbished Hardware

MONITORS	DRIVES	OTHER
1701 - $235	1541 - $100	1660 - $30
1702 - $255	1541-II - $120	1670 - $50
1801 - $265	1571 - $165	C64 - $100
1802 - $285	1571-II - $185	64C - $120
1901 - $295	1581 - $180	C128 - $175
1902 - $305	1001SFD - $150	C128D - $225
1084s - $325	1530 DATASETTE - $35	
MANY BOOKS - $10	SOFTWARE - $10-20	

ASK FOR ANYTHING, I MIGHT HAVE IT!

New APROTEK modems
64/128/AMIGA-2400 BAUD - $119
64/128/AMIGA-1200 BAUD - $89
APROSAND-4 SLOT CARTRIDGE
EXPANDER FOR THE 64/128 - $40

New CMD accessories
JIFFYDOS 64/128 & ANYDRIVE "SYSTEM" - $85
128D/ANY DRIVE "SYSTEM" - $95
ADDITIONAL DRIVE ROMS - $45
RAMLINK/RAMCARD C/W BATTERY (0Mb) - $345
1Mb RAM SIMM - $75 4Mb RAM SIMM - $250

J.P. PBM PRODUCTS BY MAIL
P.O. BOX # 1233, STATION B
WESTON, ONTARIO, M9L2R9

SHIPPING INCLUDED FOR CANADA, USA +15%
15 DAY WARRANTY ON REFURBISHED GOODS
TAX - Canada + 7% GST, Ontario Res. + 8% PST

COMMODORE 64 PUBLIC DOMAIN

Highest Quality Since 1987*

Games, Education, Business, Utilities, GEOS, Music, Graphics & More. As low as 90¢ per collection. 1 stamp for complete catalog or $2.00 for catalog AND 30 sample programs (refundable).
24 hour shipping.

64 DISK CONNECTION

4291 Holland Rd., Suite 562 · Virginia Beach, VA 23452
(* Formerly RVH Publications)

Circle Reader Service Number 254

NUCLEAR SUB COMMAND

Realistic Nuclear Attack Sub Simulation
C64 or 128 In 64 Mode
Command Missions Under The Arctic Ice.
Hunt Russian Typhoons In The North Sea.
Requires C64 GEOS 1.3 or 2.0
$19.95 Check or Money Order
VMC Software PO Box 326
Cambria Hts. NY 11411

VMC software

Circle Reader Service Number 171

Can Your Computer Make YOU $1,000,000?

WITH LOTTERY PC YOUR NEXT TICKET COULD BE WORTH MILLIONS!

LOTTERY uses the raw power and storage of your computer to determine and refine the number selection methods that will win the various lottery games you play. Don't be limited to the one or two methods that other programs use, they might not work in your state. There is no better system available!

Join the growing list of winners using our system.

SPECIFY:
Lottery 64(C64/128)
Lottery PC
IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles

Commodore64/128 & Plus/4 are registered trademarks of Commodore Int.
IBM PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc.

To order, send $29.95 for each plus $3.00 postage & handling per order to:
(Illinois residents add 6% sales tax)
(Orders outside North America add $3.00)

MASTERCARD VISA

C.O.D. orders call:
(708) 566-4647

SMS **Superior Micro Systems, Inc.**
26151 N. Oak Ave.
Mundelein, IL 60060

Circle Reader Service Number 221

www.commodore.ca

and then some. So, cowabunga, dudes, and have yourselves a righteous good time!

DAVID and ROBIN MINNICK

Commodore 64 and 128—$29.95

KONAMI
900 Deerfield Pkwy.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 215-5100

Circle Reader Service Number 341

THE SIMPSONS ARCADE GAME

Hey, dudes! Grab your skateboards and get ready for action with The Simpsons Arcade Game by Konami. Homer, Marge, Bart, and Lisa will lead you on a wild chase through the streets of Springfield. They're trying to rescue little Maggie Simpson from the jewel thieves who kidnapped her after she accidentally swallowed a valuable jewel.

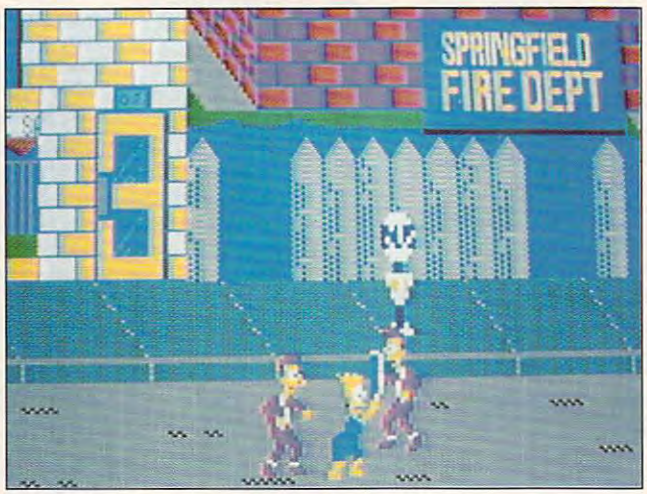
Simpsons fans will enjoy the colorful graphics and lively music in the opening animation sequence, which sets the scene for the game. You can bypass the animation with a click of your fire button.

The game has two double-sided disks that offer you eight increasingly difficult levels of play. On each level you'll meet a variety of foes who attempt to prevent you from finding Maggie.

You'll face off against ghosts, zombies, tavern thugs, yes-men, and other foes too numerous to mention. The bad guys seldom appear alone. Since the game offers you a two-player option, you can team up with another player and use tag-team tactics against the bad guys.

The Simpson characters are easily recognizable, even though the game relies more on color than on detail to portray them. Other characters from the popular television show, like Krusty the Clown, Mr. Burns, and Smithers, will join in the campaign to stop you from advancing in your search.

Each Simpson is equipped with a special weapon to help him or her fight any villains who block the way. Lisa lashes with her jump rope, Bart bashes with his skateboard, Homer hammers with his fists, and Marge is a maniac with her vacuum cleaner and towering hairdo.



Each Simpson is equipped with a special weapon to help him or her fight any villains who block the way.

Each Simpson begins the game with four lives, but you should plan to lose a few until you get the hang of the game. You'll have fun testing each character's fighting skills alone and in combination until you find the single character or team that suits you best.

A status window at the bottom of the screen will keep you advised of how well you're doing throughout the game. It shows how many villains you've defeated, the number of lives you have left, and the amount of energy remaining for your character (or characters). The energy level tells you when it's time to look for burgers and other goodies to restore some of your strength.

From time to time, comments from your character appear in a message balloon that's also in the status box. These comments are typical of whichever Simpson you're playing, but they won't help with the game. Nor do they have much to do with what's happening on the screen.

One of the drawbacks of the game is that the status window doesn't show you the hit power or the energy of your foes. This makes it difficult to judge how well you're doing during an attack. Since the competition gets tougher on every level, your character will lose more energy when hit, but you won't be able to tell how much damage you're inflicting on your foes.

Most levels have a particularly strong "boss" character whom you must defeat in order to advance to the next level. It would be especially helpful to know how much damage your blows have inflicted on these super bullies. In most cases, you'll find it takes 1–3 hits to best an ordinary bad guy and about 20 hits to finish off a boss. When you've defeated 50 bad guys, your character earns another life.

Don't expect the instruction manual to offer you much help. This is one of those games that you'll learn while you play it. In fact, there are times when the manual is a bit misleading. For example, the pictures of level 2 and level 5 are reversed in the manual. It also tells you that since the undead creatures on the cemetery level can't be killed, you must try to find an escape route. However, it doesn't offer any clues as to which enemies are undead and which are living.

Appearances are deceiving, too. The ghost dangling from a rope isn't a ghost at all. It's a bad guy hiding in a tree. (Jump up and hit the tree to knock him down.)

As for that escape route, you'll quickly discover that you can't run away from the enemies. You'll be unable to move beyond the end of any screen as long as there are foes alive onscreen. Don't toss the manual away, though; you'll need it for the passwords that are printed in the back to start the game. After that you're on your own.

The more you play The Simpsons Arcade Game, the more you learn! That's part of the appeal of this challenging game.

MARTI PAULIN

Commodore 64 and 128—$39.95

KONAMI
900 Deerfield Pkwy.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 215-5100

Circle Reader Service Number 342

www.commodore.ca

Fun Graphics Machine

FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE (FGM) IS AN "ALL-IN-ONE" GRAPHICS PROGRAM FOR THE C=64, WHAT CAN BE CREATED WITH FGM IS ONLY LIMITED BY YOUR IMAGINATION. JUST A FEW EXAMPLES:

SUPPORTS ALL CMD DRIVES

BUSINESS CARDS
CUSTOM LABELS
VIDEO TITLING
NEWSLETTERS
CALENDARS
DIAGRAMS
POSTERS
FORMS

SIGNS
CHECKS
OVERLAYS
BROCHURES
LETTERHEADS
CERTIFICATES
GREETING CARDS
DISK ENVELOPES

ONLY $24.95

FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE SUPPORTS IMPORTING GRAPHICS AND HI-RES SCREENS FROM MANY POPULAR PROGRAMS INCLUDING:

KOALA
GEOPAINT
RUNPAINT
PRINT SHOP
ADV OCP ART
VIDEO BYTE II

HANDYSCANNER 64
COMPUTER EYES
PRINTMASTER
NEWSROOM
GEOWRITE
DOODLE

THIS AD CREATED WITH FGM

GEOS SCREENS CAN BE CAPTURED SIMPLY BY RESETTING COMPUTER THEN LOADING THE FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE.

FGM CLIP ART VOL.1 OVER 200 EXCELLENT GRAPHICS- **$8.00**
FGM FONT DISK OVER 90 FONTS IN FGM FORMAT------ **$5.00**
C=64 KEYBOARD TEMPLATE MAKE YOUR OWN OVERLAYS-- **$5.00**
C=128 KEYBOARD TEMPLATE MAKE YOUR OWN OVERLAYS- **$5.00**
FGM CALENDAR TEMPLATES DAILY, WEEKLY, MONTHLY-- **$5.00**

FULL KEYBOARD OVERLAYS FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS
CMD'S HARD DRIVE, RAMLINK, RAMDRIVE JIFFY DOS COMMANDS
SNAP SHOT 5 ACTION REPLAY 4&5 EPYX FAST LOAD
BUSINESS FORM SHOP CALC STAR BASIC **$3.50 EA**
ROCK'S ASSEMBLER THE FUN GRAPHICS MACHINE

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER (C64,C128,SX-64) OR C64 IS SHIPPED

The FGM Connection
P.O. Box 2206
Roseburg, OR. 97470

(503)-673-2234

ADD $3.50 FOR S/H PER ORDER
IF ONLY ORDERING OVERLAYS THEN S/H IS $2.00 PER ORDER

The GRAPEVINE GROUP Inc.

COMMODORE UPGRADES

SPECIALS

- COMPUTER SAVER: This C-64 Protection System saves you costly repairs. Over 52% of C-64 failures are caused by malfunctioning power supplies that destroy your computer. Installs in seconds between power supply & C-64. No soldering. 2 year warranty. An absolute must and great seller **$17.95**
- Deluxe RX232 Interface by Omnitronix ... **$22.50**
- Serial Printer Interface by Omnitronix **$32.50**
- PRINTER PORT ADAPTER by Omnitronix. Avoid obsolescence. Allows you to use any Commodore (C-64) printer on any PC compatible or clone. Does not work with Amiga..... **$34.95**

512K RAM EXPANDERS

Super 1750 REU CLone (512K). Does not require a larger power supply **$142.50**
Original REU-1750 512K Expander Unit ... **$131.00**

COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN II

Originally developed as a software package, then converted to a readable format, the Diagnostician has become a fantastic seller. With over 38,000 sold worldwide, Diagnostician II utilizes sophisticated cross-reference grids to locate faulty components (ICs) on all C-64 and C1541 computers (C-128/64 mode). Save money and downtime by promptly locating what chip(s) have failed. (No equipment of any kind needed.) Success rate from diagnosis-to-repair is 98%. Includes basic schematic. **$6.95** (Avail. for Amiga computers with 3½" disk at **$14.95**).

NEW POWER SUPPLIES

- A super-heavy, repairable C-64 power supply with an output of 4.3 amps (that's over 3x as powerful as the original). Featuring 1 year warranty, ext. fuse, schematics, UL approved. Cost is **$37.95** and includes as a bonus the Commodore Diagnostician II (valued @ **$6.95**).
- 4.3 amp supply for C-128. Same features as above—**$52.50**
- **Our Biggest Seller** • 1.8 amp repairable heavy duty supply for C-64, (Over 120,000 sold.).**$24.95**

EMERGENCY STARTUP KITS

Repair your own Commodore/Amiga and save lots of money. Kits contain all major chips, schematics, diagnostics, etc. No soldering. Send for full details. Five different kits available.

REPLACEMENT/UPGRADE CHIPS & PARTS

6510 CPU .....
6526 CIA .....
6581 SID ..... NEW LOW PRICES **$9.95**
6567 Video ..... EACH
PLA 906114 .....
All 901/225-6-7-9 .....
4164 (C-64/RAM) ..... .60
C-128 ROMs Upgrade (set 3)..... 24.95
C1571 ROM Upgrade (310654-05) .. $10.95
C-64 Keyboard (new) 19.95
Commodore Cables ..... Call
Service Manuals for C64, C128, 1802, 1084, 1541 ..... $21.95

Send For Free 36 Page Catalog
3 CHESTNUT ST., SUFFERN, NY 10901
Order Line 1-800-292-7445 Fax 914-357-6243
Customer Service: 914-368-4242 International Order Line: 914-357-2424
We Ship Worldwide Hours: 9-6 E.T. M-F Prices subject to change 15% Restocking Charge

Tell a friend you've heard it through the Grapevine.

Circle Reader Service Number 145

COMPUTE's SpeedScript Disk

ONLY $11.95

A powerful word processing package for Commodore 64 and 128 owners

A Great Deal for Commodore Users!

- *SpeedScript* for the 64
- *SpeedScript 128*—80-column version
- Spelling checkers
- Mail merge
- Date-and-time stamp
- 80-column preview for the 64
- Turbo save and load
- Plus more than a dozen other *SpeedScript* support utilities all on one disk (including full documentation)

YES! Send me _____ copies of COMPUTE's *SpeedScript* Disk.

I've enclosed $11.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling. (Outside U.S. and Canada add $1.00 for surface mail or $3.00 for airmail.)

ORDER NOW!

_____ Amount
_____ Sales Tax*
_____ Total

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Mail personal check or money order to

Commodore *SpeedScript* Disk
324 W. Wendover Ave., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27408

Residents of North Carolina and New York, add appropriate tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% good and services tax.

Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery. Program available only on 5¼-inch disks.

www.commodore.ca

DISKS O'PLENTY INC
7958 PINES BLVD. SUITE 270A
PEMBROKE PINES FL 33024
(305) 963-7750

Call or write for free descriptive catalog of C64/128 Public Domain & Shareware
Choose from over 900 Disks
Adult list of over 50 Disks available to those 18 or over.

Choose 6 for $5.00
LIMITED OFFER

021MU	SID MUSIC UTILITIES
019GR	PRINTSHOP UTILITIES
019ED	JR HIGH EDUCATION
062ED	HIGH SCHOOL EDUC.
033ED	TYPING / SPANISH
031ED	COMPUTER SCIENCE
010UT	PIRATES TOOLBOX
119GA	FOREIGN ARCADE
022GA	CASINO-BOARD GAMES
021GE	GEOS FONTS
002MS	LOTTERY PROGRAMS
003MS	COLLECTORS CORNER

Circle Reader Service Number 253

THE STRATEGY/CAMPAIGN GAMES of JACK O'ROSES ©1992
for play on Commodore 64/128 and Plus 4
(5 1/4" disc. Specify if for Plus 4)
$19.00 Each or $55.00 for all 3!

THE RECENT UNPLEASANTNESS
Individual control of 43 Confederate Divisions/149 Bridges. Could you have turned back the Federal onslaught? Don't re-fight the Civil War, declare your own!

COMSOPAC : The Guadalcanal Campaign
Engage the Imperial Japanese Navy in Ironbottom Sound. Lead air attacks on the "Tokyo Express" in "The Slot". Be with the 1st Marines and American Division along the Tenaru.

MALADAN THE INVADER
You alone, Krysiga, have the political and military savvy to form the Alliance and lead into battle the legions of the nine fuedal Lords. Slam-bang medieval combat.

Never play the same game twice. Packed with Historical fact.

Send check or money order to:
JACK O' ROSES
P.O. BOX 144, MIDDLETOWN, PA 17057
(717)944-5843
(Commodore is a reg. TM of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. who are not responsible for nor affiliated with the application of this software.)

Protect Our Natural Resources.

Children are our greatest resource. The Boys & Girls Club provides them with a positive environment in which to learn and grow. Make a contribution today, so they can make one tomorrow.

BOYS & GIRLS CLUB

REVIEWS

S.E.C. CHECK REGISTER 128

My biggest complaint with Commodore computers is their slow loading time, but S.E.C. Check Register 128 overcomes that problem beautifully. Within five seconds of turning on my 128, the menu selection is on the screen. Less than a minute later, the program has loaded and is ready to go.

This particular check register program is designed for small businesses, yet it will also keep your personal check register and files balanced and in order. With this program you'll be able to keep a current and accurate check register, print checks and register data, and maintain a recurring payee file. Even with all these options, data entry is fast and relatively easy.

Check Register's main menu is extensive, but easy to use and understand. From there you can enter check information, record deposits and withdrawals, check off transactions that have cleared the bank, print checks, load files, and perform numerous other functions. Most selections are made by pressing a function key.

Each selection has its own menu, which allows you to carry out specific tasks easily. Any transaction can be edited at any time, making the correction of errors hassle-free. You can edit and delete transactions, insert memos, and swap transactions. Check Register also allows you to format new data disks from within the program, a feature I appreciate in any software.

Before setting up your business or personal checking files, it would be wise to browse through the sample files that come with the program. These are the files of a Mr. Jones, which include his check register, recurring payee file, and check format file. Read through these and experiment with the program's various functions to become familiar with them.

Depending on how large your files are, entering your records can be time-consuming. This doesn't need to be done at one sitting, however; you can save your files and add to them or edit them at a later time.

Check Register can do more than simply keep track of your checking account; it can write checks as well. If your bank doesn't supply form-feed checks, you can order checks and other computer forms from the address given in the manual.

A computer printout ruler, available in most office supply stores, will prove useful when setting up your check format file. This ruler can help you determine the exact spacing required for printing out your checks. Check Register is quite flexible, limited only by your printer and interface features.

Check Register also offers the feature of printing out reports, useful for tax or budgeting purposes. Your register data may be printed out by transaction and reference numbers, by reference numbers and date, by date only, or by payee.

Two other routines allow you to address large and small envelopes for recurring payees with addresses on file. This saves you the trouble of switching to a program to print out labels or addressing them by hand.

The check register portion of the program is easy to use. The initial setup will be the most difficult part of using the program. One minor item to note: When first signing on, you're asked to enter the date in MMDDYY format. Don't put spaces between the numbers; the program won't accept them.

The second part of this program is the S.E.C. Financial Loan Consultant. There's no mention of this section in the manual. Although this part of the program is easy to use, a few words of guidance would've been appreciated.

There are six parts to this section, with room for expansion. When you supply financial information at the prompts, the program will determine the amount of your recurring loan payment and the amount of the final payment. It will also determine terms of a loan, the balance of a loan, and what the total cost would be to borrow an amount of money. It will also analyze the loan and provide amortization information. This feature can help you decide whether or not to buy a car or equipment for your business.

I'd like to see two items improved in future releases. My first request would be for a bit more guidance in the manual; I like lots of detailed instruction. Although Check Register is a very easy program to use, there were a couple of times when I had to stop and decipher what was happening. My other suggestion would be to let the user alter the black and green screen colors.

Otherwise, I consider this a well-thought-out program that can take some of the time-consuming burden out of running a small business or managing your personal checking account.

CHERYL TURNEY

Commodore 128 with 80-column monitor—$16

SPARKS ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 475
St. Joseph, MO 64504-0475

Circle Reader Service Number 343 ❐

www.commodore.ca

PROGRAMMER'S PAGE

Randy Thompson

REAL PROGRAMMERS OWN 64S

Computing has changed in the last few years. It used to be that owning a computer meant learning about how it worked and how to program it. In fact, you couldn't even run a program without first getting acquainted with BASIC's LOAD and RUN commands.

This isn't true anymore. Today's software boots automatically, and programming languages such as BASIC are considered optional. The computer industry believes that the less you have to know about a computer the better. Beware this user-friendly attitude that ignorance is bliss.

If you want to be a hot programmer, learn how your computer works. Learn all you can. Learn its capabilities and its limitations. Most important, learn its hardware. Why? Because when you know this, you'll know what your computer can do and how to do it.

Commodore 64 programmers understand this. With a built-in BASIC that lacks commands even to change the screen's colors, 64 owners learn quickly what a hardware register is and where it's located in memory. For example, how many of you don't know the function of location 53280? What about 53281 or 54296? And what true Commodore hacker doesn't know what's stored in memory between 1024–2023 or what important value is kept in location 646?

Those who program the 64 don't care if their computer is considered crude by the rest of the industry. That's because they realize that hacking the bare metal is what programming is all about. Experimenting with the computer's operating system, interrupts, and video chips is what makes owning a computer so much fun. Sure, the 64 may be primitive compared to the Amiga, but it's still one of the greatest machines around for the hobbyist.

Today's more powerful computers come with high-level languages that take the work out of programming. Ironically, I believe that programmers are losing their edge because of it. You no longer need to understand what binary is to display a bitmapped picture, or how your computer's DOS works to open a file, or where your video registers are located to darken your screen. Unfortunately, too many programmers aren't bothering to try. They're spending more time learning about programming languages than learning about the computers they program on.

I think you should understand your computer first. Whatever programming language you choose to learn is, for the most part, incidental. If you know how your computer operates, you'll know the most efficient ways to control it, no matter what language you select. High-level languages are good as long as you don't forget the computers they're designed to control.

There's also a trend toward writing generic, abstract code. This type of programming produces software that can be easily maintained and transferred to other computers. This is fine (and crucial) for many business applications. But these types of programs are, by nature, bigger and slower than programs that have been written specifically for one computer by a programmer who takes advantage of what that machine has to offer. In my opinion, the best programs don't run on other brands of computers without significant modifications to the programs' codes.

Whether you own a 64, 128, Amiga, or MS-DOS clone, it's your duty to understand the hardware you program. Let's push these machines to the limit. After all, isn't that what owning a computer is all about?

Stepping down off my soapbox for a second, I'd like to make a request. I'm looking for some neat raster interrupt routines. I'd like to publish a column of impressive raster video tricks. Such routines may display a multitude of sprites, change video modes on the fly, animate the screen's borders, or whatever else you can imagine. Your program should be as short as possible (certainly no larger than what can be listed on this page) and preferably submitted on disk. If possible, try to make your routine something that can be easily included in a BASIC program. This way, all programmers will be able to make use of your efforts. As usual, we'll pay you for any tip we publish.

If you want to be a hot programmer, learn how your computer works. Learn all you can.

In the meantime, try running the following pseudo raster interrupt program on your 64. (Your 128 can run this, too, but the effect will be different). Enter it exactly as shown here, with no spaces. Watch carefully. Enter a comma, a period, and 18 colons after the first POKE53280. Also, notice that there's no line number after the GOTO command. Sure, it's weird looking, but try it anyway. It might surprise you.

```
0 POKE53280,.::::::::::::::::::
  POKE53280,7:GOTO
```

"Programmer's Page" is interested in your programming tips and tricks. Send them to Programmer's Page, COMPUTE's Gazette, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408. We pay $25–$50 for each tip we publish. ❐

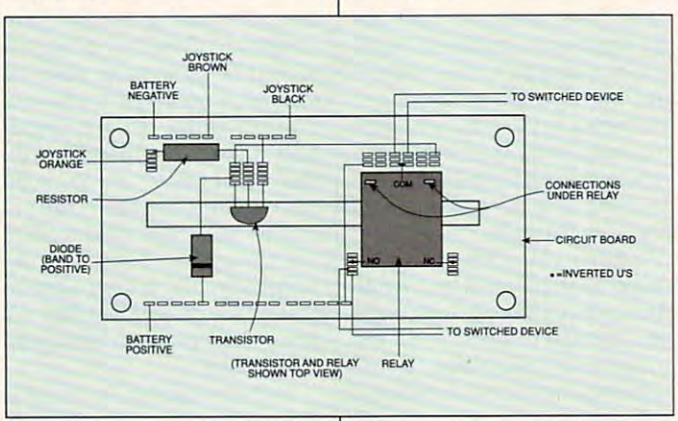
www.commodore.ca

Larry Cotton

MORE JOYSTICK OUTPUT

Build this simple interface, and you can use your 64's joystick port to control small electrical devices.

Last month we saw how to use a joystick port as a miniature user port. With a short BASIC program, we controlled an LED connected to a joystick cable. Now let's expand on that idea so that we may control a small electrical device. To do this, we'll build an interface on a Radio Shack IC breadboard that will connect the 64 and the device. The interface will use the fire button wire to control a small relay.



WARNING: You must be thoroughly familiar with electronic construction techniques and associated safety precautions before attempting this project. The relay must switch only small electrical circuits operating on voltages safe to handle. In no case should switched currents exceed 1 amp (1000 milliamperes). Use adequate-sized wiring from the relay to your appliance, or use several wires in parallel. Carefully follow these step-by-step instructions based on the parts list printed at the bottom of the page. Also, refer to the accompanying diagram.

1. Of the five relay leads, bend the three thick ones to a horizontal position. The center lead at one end of the relay is the common contact; the other two are the normally open (NO) and normally closed (NC) contacts.

2. Make three small inverted-U loops of bare connecting wire approximately one-half inch long. Use these to connect the three main relay switching contacts to the circuit board.

3. Solder the tops of the inverted-U loops to the three main relay leads, with the six short (one-fourth inch) leads pointing down.

4. Plug all six leads into the circuit board so that the common contact is in one group of socket holes and the normally open/normally closed contacts are in another. (The two groups of holes are electrically divided by the channel that runs down the middle.) Ensure that the two small coil contacts under the relay are plugged into the same group of holes as the common switching contact. Make sure that any wire or wires running from the relay contacts to your electrical device are of adequate size to handle the associated current.

5. Solder short pieces of connecting wire to the nine-volt battery connector; plug them into the two outside rows of holes on the board carefully noting polarity. Don't connect the battery yet.

6. Plug in the transistor with the flat face as shown in the diagram printed above.

7. Connect the diode from the transistor to the positive edge of the board. The band on the diode should be toward the positive terminal.

8. Connect the resistor between the transistor and an unused row of holes.

9. Connect wires from the transistor and the positive edge of the board to the two hidden relay coil leads.

10. Connect a short jumper from the transistor to the negative edge of the board.

This completes the construction of the interface. Now run last month's program and make sure that the LED still flashes. Turn off the computer and unplug the joystick cable from the computer. Remove the LED; plug the orange, black, and brown wires into the circuit board as shown; and then enter this program.

```
AS 10 PRINT"{CLR}"
DM 20 PRINT"{2 DOWN}PLUG
      CABLE INTO PORT 1
      {DOWN}
HH 30 NT=400:FT=400:B=3:
      REM ON TIME, OFF T
      IME AND NUMBER OF
      {SPACE}BLINKS
BS 40 IFPEEK(56321)=255T
      HEN40
QP 50 POKE56323,17
CS 60 POKE56321,16:PRINT
      "ON"
EH 70 FORT=1TONT:NEXT
RK 80 POKE56321,0:PRINT"
      OFF"
MD 90 FORT=1TOFT:NEXT
CM 100 IFPEEK(56321)=238
      THEN120
CP 110 GOTO60
PX 120 POKE198,0
QB 130 POKE56323,0
```

Connect the nine-volt battery and run the program. At

www.commodore.ca

the prompt, plug the joystick cable into port 1. The relay should now start clicking regularly. Its contacts are alternately opening and closing, with their status printed on the computer screen. Note that the keyboard won't respond as long as the joystick cable is plugged in.

Now unplug the cable. The program ends, the relay stops clicking, and the keyboard again responds normally. Disconnect the battery. If you are experiencing any problems at this point and your circuit isn't performing as described, check your wiring carefully and make sure you have a good battery.

Use the common contact and either the normally open or the normally closed contact of the relay to switch a small electrical device. Observe the precautions stated above. Always use electrical tape or shrink tubing to insulate live leads from each other, yourself, and others.

Of course, this project only hints at your computer's potential for controlling electrical devices. The two basic categories of devices which can be controlled are those which need sophisticated timing and those which sense external events. By modifying the program and adding more interfaces, up to five circuits can be controlled independently from one joystick port.

In the first category, your computer can control devices such as solenoids. Timing can be implemented by using either the TI function (the most accurate) or by using FOR-NEXT loops. I had fun building a model of a "drummer boy" which uses low-voltage relays and small solenoids to control its drumsticks. By paying careful attention to its construction, I was able to make the model look realistic. With a few changes in the program, I was able to make his marching drum patterns varied and sound even more authentic.

In the second category, the computer can sense various parameters of the environment. The other joystick (or user) port could be connected to sensors which detect electrical resistance changes or on/off signals. Resistance can vary by light with photoresistor cells or by heat with a thermistor. It can also be changed manually by using a potentiometer, such as that found in computer paddles. By using your imagination and a little knowledge of electronics, you can have your 64 controlling any number of sophisticated appliances and gadgets.

The following list of parts has Radio Shack stock numbers listed as a convenience. Similar items should be available at any well-stocked electronics store for less than $20.

PARTS LIST

- Circuit board, RS 276-175
- 2A SPDT nine-volt coil relay, RS 275-005
- MPS2222A transistor, RS 276-2009
- 1N914 diode, RS 276-1122
- 1000-ohm resistor, RS 271-023
- Nine-volt battery connector, RS 270-325
- Nine-volt battery
- Joystick cable
- 24-gauge solid wire
- Electrical tape or shrink tubing for exposed wires ❐

Calc II

The Fastest Spreadsheet for the Commodore 64

Calc II makes your math work a breeze – whether it's a mortgage calculation, budgeting, or keeping sports statistics. Or use it for your non-math chores like organizing phone numbers or making a shopping list! • Uses Commodore math routines for power and speed • gets results twice as fast as competitor's • Ideal for databases – sort by row or column • View lots of information fast with up to four configurable windows, row and column locking • Quick, responsive cursoring • Independently adjustable decimal places, width and positioning of data • Uppercase, lowercase and Commodore graphics all available • Bar graphs on-screen with text • Over two dozen functions, including LOOKUP, AVG, IF, RND, SIN & FIX • 240 rows by 240 columns • Easy to remember commands • Uses disk or tape • Simple worksheet setup • Easy text entry. The Package includes a Detailed User's Guide with quick start info and spreadsheet tips. Also on disk with Calc II, two utility programs and over 40 ready to use worksheets. Only $29.95 (plus $4.95 shipping and handling). Please allow 4-7 weeks for delivery.

PANKHURST PROGRAMMING *P.O.Box 49135 • Montreal • Quebec • Canada • H1N 3T6*

Circle Reader Service Number 152

LOTSA DISKS! THE BEST in 64/128 PD.
GEOS, Graphics, Clipart, Demos, Games, Bible, SID/MIDI, Educational, Basic 8
NEW! Graphics Scanning Service

Send stamp for FREE catalog or $2 for sample disk.

Diskoveries The Best in PD Software

Diskoveries
PO Box 9153, Waukegan, IL 60079

Circle Reader Service Number 190

C64/128 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

REQUEST FREE CATALOG or send $2 for sample disk and catalog (REFUNDABLE). Categories include education, utilities, games, business, PRINT SHOP graphics, pre-tested programs and more. Rent for 75¢ or buy as low as $1.00 per disk side or for 80¢ for 70 or more. $20 order gets 4 free disks of your choice.

NEXT DAY SHIPPING! SINCE 1986

MasterCard **CALOKE INDUSTRIES (Dept. GK)** VISA
PO BOX 18477, RAYTOWN, MO 64133

Circle Reader Service Number 255

KODEKRAKR LTD.

Proudly presents a new innovation in software security check DE-protection! **PASSCODE KRAKR!** removes time consuming and often annoying documentation security checks in many of your games software programs. Lists are continually updated with the latest and greatest software releases available on disk! System also uses parameters which are easily updated with our "newest releases" list. Also available—**THE PARAMETER HOTLINE**—call on us to customize your favorite (registered owners only)! Don't let lost documents ruin another expensive program. TO ORDER CUSTOMIZATION PACKAGE, send **$21.95+$4.00** S/H to:

KODEKRAKR LTD.
761 Meade Lane • Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Circle Reader Service Number 223

New for the C128! KeyDOS ROM!

The KeyDOS ROM is a chip for the empty socket inside your C128 and adds more than 40 new instantly available features only a keypress or two away!

20 KeyDOS F keys for simple "point & click" multiple drive access. All major DOS functions. Fastload C64 programs in 128 mode, view SEQ files, execute batch files. Print, copy, view, scratch or rename multiple files. ASCII/CBM converter. Full 1581 subdirectory support! RAMDOS supports REUs up to 2MB. GEOS RBoot. Disk editor, ML debugger, alarm clock, screen dump editor.

LOTS MORE! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for more information.
Only $32.50. See why C128 users say that KeyDOS ROM is a MUST!

Antigrav Toolkit, PO Box 1074, Cambridge, MA 02142

Shipping outside of US, Canada and Mexico add $3

Circle Reader Service Number 155

www.commodore.ca

MACHINE LANGUAGE

Jim Butterfield

SCREEN EFFECTS

When a program is doing a great deal of computation, it may step the border color to indicate that the computer is active. Machine language programs can do this with a single instruction: INC $D020. Since this instruction doesn't affect the A, X, or Y registers, it's easy to slip it into a program loop. It'll produce a dazzling color display.

The address shown above produces a whole-screen effect by means of a single data store to memory. Sometimes, however, we have good reason to go after the individual characters on the screen. Modifying a thousand distinct character positions in a reasonable amount of time calls for machine language speed.

Modifying a thousand distinct character positions calls for machine language speed.

The character cells of the 64's screen can be referenced directly. Each character occupies a byte of memory. Screen memory usually starts at address $0400 (decimal 1024), with the last byte at $07E7 (decimal 2023). There are also 1000 color nybble locations starting at $D800 (decimal 55296). If we wish to perform screen work without flicker, it's best to wait until retrace time. The video screen is "painted" 60 times a second (50 in Europe). After drawing the screen, the video beam moves back to the top, or retraces. That's the moment we've been waiting for. Our program may then go to work without screen jitter. The action must be performed quickly, but machine language is fast enough for the job.

Our program is called Wipe, and it'll run through the screen 40 times. Each time it'll reverse one column of screen data. The effect is that of a video wipe effect, moving from left to right.

The 40 separate runs are counted in the Y register. The contents of Y also serve to specify the column to be modified on each pass.

```
2000 A0 00      LDY #$00
2002 . . .
202F C8         INY
2030 C0 28      CPY #$28
2032 D0 CE      BNE $2002
2034 60         RTS
```

Within each pass of the loop, we wait until screen retrace takes place. This serves two purposes: It keeps the screen free from flicker and slows down the wipe effect so that it looks better. To check for retrace, watch the two highest bits of location $D011; when its value goes down, we know that the screen has just begun to retrace.

```
2002 AD 11 D0   LDA $D011
2005 29 C0      AND #$C0
2007 CD 08 21   CMP $2108
200A 8D 08 21   STA $2108
200D B0 F3      BCS $2002
```

Note that there's an instruction sandwiched between the test (CMP for CoMPare) and the Branch (BCS for Branch Carry Set). This STA instruction doesn't affect the flags produced by CMP.

As our program goes down the screen a line at a time, it sets the top-of-screen address, $0400, into the indirect address at $FC and $FD. After each line has been handled, the program adds 40 to this address, moving to the next line. Before looping, the program tests the address to see if it's reached the end of the screen address area.

```
200F A2 04      LDX #$04
2011 A9 00      LDA #$00
; store a screen line pointer in FC/
FD
2013 86 FD      STX $FD
2015 85 FC      STA $FC
. . .
; move to next screen line (add 40
to FC/FD)
201D A6 FD      LDX $FD
201F A5 FC      LDA $FC
2021 18         CLC
2022 69 28      ADC #$28
2024 90 01      BCC $2027
2026 E8         INX
; compare pointer to end-of-
screen
2027 E0 07      CPX #$07
2029 90 E8      BCC $2013
202B C9 E8      CMP #$E8
202D 90 E4      BCC $2013
```

The code for the innermost loop is quite simple. The start-of-line has been stored in indirect address FC/FD; the column to be modified is in Y. To reverse the character, use the EOR (Exclusive OR) instruction to flip the high-order bit.

```
2017 B1 FC      LDA ($FC),Y
2019 49 80      EOR #$80
201B 91 FC      STA ($FC),Y
```

That's the whole machine language program. To put the program into a more convenient form for BASIC entry, a complete demonstration called Screen Wipe is supplied below.

```
BD 100 DATA 160,0,173,17
       ,208,41,192,205,8
       ,33,141,8,33,176,
       243
BQ 110 DATA 162,4,169,0,
       134,253,133,252,1
       77,252,73,128,145
       ,252
JE 120 DATA 166,253,165,
       252,24,105,40,144
       ,1,232
XG 130 DATA 224,7,144,23
       2,201,232,144,228
       ,200,192,40,208,2
       06,96
HA 200 FOR J=8192 TO 824
       4
DP 210 READ X
CG 220 T=T+X
FQ 230 POKE J,X
QF 240 NEXT J
HP 250 IF T<>7508 THEN S
       TOP
BQ 300 PRINT "SCREEN WIP
       E!"
FF 310 SYS 8192
GH 320 FOR J=1 TO 1000:N
       EXT J
RH 330 SYS 8192
```

❐

www.commodore.ca

WORLD VIEW

Steve Jarratt

VIEW FROM THE U.K.

Few (if any) utilities are now released for the 64 in the U.K., so serious users look elsewhere for their software. Here are some sources.

A useful contact for hardened keypunchers is the Independent Commodore Products User Group. If you want more from your 64 than just a high score, write to Jack Cohen at ICPUG, P.O. Box 1309, London N3 2UT. For a fee of under $30, you get a bimonthly magazine, contact with other like-minded 64 users, and access to a massive library of public domain software.

Alternatively, you could try FSSL Computer Software, which stocks everything from video digitizers to GEOS-compatible programs—all for the 64. I don't have the address, but from the U.S., pick up the phone and dial 011 44 386-553153. (Remember the time difference!) Ask for its catalogue and then gasp in awe at its amazing range of peripherals and utilities.

Even though the 64 is a lowly 8-bit machine, that doesn't mean that you can't teach the old dog some new tricks. The most recent acquisition on the serious side of 64 software is Intro, a starter pack for electronic musicians. If you possess a MIDI-compatible synthesizer but have fingers like a gorilla, this sequencing software lets you use the 64 as an interface between you and the synthesizer's brain. Basically, it's like a word processor for music.

The package includes a hardware MIDI interface with a MIDI-In and two MIDI-Out ports, two five-foot MIDI cables, and version 2 of Dr. T's Keyboard Controlled Sequencer on disk. It's all good stuff, but then for around $250 (U.K. prices) it ought to be.

While the pack is ostensibly aimed at beginners, its user-friendliness is on a par with that of a four-year-old Doberman called Adolf. If you're not daunted by its alphanumerical tables and machine language–like instructions, then you're obviously from the planet Zog. The kit, however, is very powerful and covers an extensive range of editing and sequencing functions. I won't give you that bull about its making you the next Rick Wakeman (aged hippy keyboarder), but at least it'll keep you off the streets or give your joystick a rest. Intro is already available in the U.S., so if you're interested, write to Dr. T's Music Software, 100 Crescent Road, Needham, Massachusetts 02194 or call (617) 455-1454.

That's one for the musicians, so what about one for the artists? Well, there are enough paint packages around for the 64, but what about trying to create your own 3-D environment? Domark's 3-D Construction Kit enables you to do just that.

Using the Freescape 3-D modeling system pioneered by Incentive Software, this kit allows the user to build houses, rooms, spaceships—even small worlds—given enough time and patience. Once the modeling is finished, you can move around your construction and examine it in 3-D space. (I refuse to use anything as pretentious as virtual reality.)

There are special functions included that enable you to dictate what happens under certain criteria. For instance, you can fire a laser beam at a block, causing it to disappear, move sideways, or fall on top of your 3-D character! These functions are there as the foundation stones of puzzles, and while the kit is primarily designed as an interactive game-making package, the more ingenious modelers can indulge in all sorts of CAD-based diversions.

The 3-D Construction Kit, which includes a tutorial video, costs about $40 and can be obtained from Domark, Ferry House, 51–57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR.

One of the treats of being in touch with so many 64 users is the constant influx of demos. I'm not sure if this phenomenon is as big in the States, but in Europe there are hundreds of small bands of coders who like nothing more than making the 64 do things it was never designed to do.

These punk programmers push the beige box to its limit, producing visual and audial extravaganzas. Demo teams can create dozens of sprites on screen, rapid 3-D vector graphics, full-screen images without borders, pictures with more than three colors per character block, crisp sampled tunes, and clever raster line tricks. Sometimes it's difficult to believe that the 64 is responsible for such feats of computing prowess!

There are thousands of such demos in British PD libraries, but be warned: Since America's television system and electricity differ from Europe's, some demos won't work. For instance, it's a lot more difficult to put sprites in the border on a U.S. 64 because of the screen timing. For those that do work, however, it's well worth the cost of the airmail. You'll make your 64 sing and dance like never before.

Try dropping these guys in England a note: Binary Zone, 153 Farriers Corner, Westlands, Droitwich, Worcestershire WR9 9EX; Kingsway Computer Services, 72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield; Phoenix, 64 Plumberow, Basildon, Essex; and Silver Wing Software, 185 Callowbrook Lane, Rubery, Birmingham B45 9TG. ❐

Serious products and exciting new demo programs are still available for the 64 in England. Here are some sources for both.

www.commodore.ca

GEOS

Steve Vander Ark

GEOS GRAB BAG

Here's a look at a variety of old and new products and services of interest to GEOS users.

Well, it's been a year now since I first wrote this column. Over the past 11 months—remember that little "hiccup" in April?—I've covered a lot of GEOS ground. I've also heard from many of you, either via the U.S. Snail Mail or E-mail on QuantumLink. It's been interesting, to say the least.

A lot of the mail lately has been in response to the December column, in which I discussed Susan Lamb's geoStore. Susan has been unable to make a go of geoStore, unfortunately, and as a result hasn't been answering the many requests she's received for a catalog. It's always sad to see this kind of thing happen, especially since it means that most of you will never get to see any of Susan's excellent graphics.

If you're in the market for exceptionally high-quality clip art for GEOS, however, there's another place to turn. The folks who run a company called DigiClips (1401-7235 Salisbury Avenue, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada V5E 4E6) have been proving themselves lately on Q-Link, where they go by the name Fasung Jai. These guys are dedicated to the Commodore computer; they pledge to support GEOS until their equipment melts down. They've been backing up their promise with exceptionally high-quality clip art uploaded to Q-Link. Their work includes line art, such as you'll find on a Newsroom disk, and highly detailed gray-scale images. Their graphics are some of the best I've seen for the Commodore, easily on a par with the kind of art files you'd find in a Mac or IBM package. Q-Link's libraries have a nice selection of DigiClips files available.

This brings up the subject of uploading and downloading files for GEOS, which is the best way to get the new utilities, graphics, fonts, and so on that come from other GEOS users. (It's also about the only way!) A new utility recently made available on Q-Link called geoPack (filename GEOPACK, uploaded by PeterMC3) lets you not only convert files back and forth between GEOS and standard Commodore formats, which is essential for any transfer of GEOS files via modem, but also archive (combine into one large file) groups of files for easier transfer. GeoPack does all this from within GEOS itself, which is a treat for people like me who hate to leave GEOS and stumble around, typing in clumsy DOS commands.

A lot of you have written to ask where you can find all these great GEOS files I talk about if you don't happen to be a Q-Link user. Last year, I published a phone number of a BBS in Grand Rapids, Michigan (where I live), that had an extensive GEOS file section. Unfortunately, the sysop of that board has decided to no longer support GEOS, so I've had to switch my allegiance to another local BBS. This board, Rogue River BBS, is one of the longest-running BBSs in the area. It's running on an Amiga, but the sysop, Jim Foley, cheerfully supports our local Commodore users group and has agreed to let me print his number. I'll be uploading to his board all of the public domain and shareware files that I've mentioned in my columns. Now, any GEOS fan can download them for the price of the long-distance call. The sysop assures me that you should have no trouble downloading on the first call since his BBS has no ratios or file points. Rogue River BBS can be reached 24 hours a day at (616) 361-8267.

Several other new products have been showing up in demo form on Q-Link. (Demo form means that all the features of the programs are not enabled, but users have a chance to sample before buying.) One eagerly awaited program is geoCanvas, a new paint program that allows you to open several windows on one or more documents.

GeoCanvas features many excellent drawing tools for creating high-resolution bitmaps, including some not available in geoPaint. As of this writing, geoCanvas is in Beta testing and is available to the public in demo form only.

Dave Ferguson, whose Dweezil Disks are a must for any GEOS user, has recently released Dweezil Label, a label-making program for GEOS. A new version of his popular geoStamp program, called GeoSTAMPbig, is also available. This new version will allow stamps that are four times the size of the old stamps. The stamp file-handling routines have been improved to make it a cinch to move through your collections and choose a stamp. Each of these great programs is available on Q-Link in demo form. You can order the Dweezil Disks direct from Quincy Software, 9479 East Whitmore Avenue, Hughson, California 95326-9745. Disk 1 ($17.95) features NewTools, and Disk 2 ($15.95) includes UltiPatt, the ultimate pattern editor. While you're at it, send Dave $4.00 for his *GeoPublish Compendium,* a ten-page booklet with supplemental sheets telling you everything you need to laser-print documents from GEOS, even if you don't own a laser printer.

Send your GEOS-related questions to Steve Vander Ark in care of COMPUTE. He can also be reached on QuantumLink as SteveV14. ❐

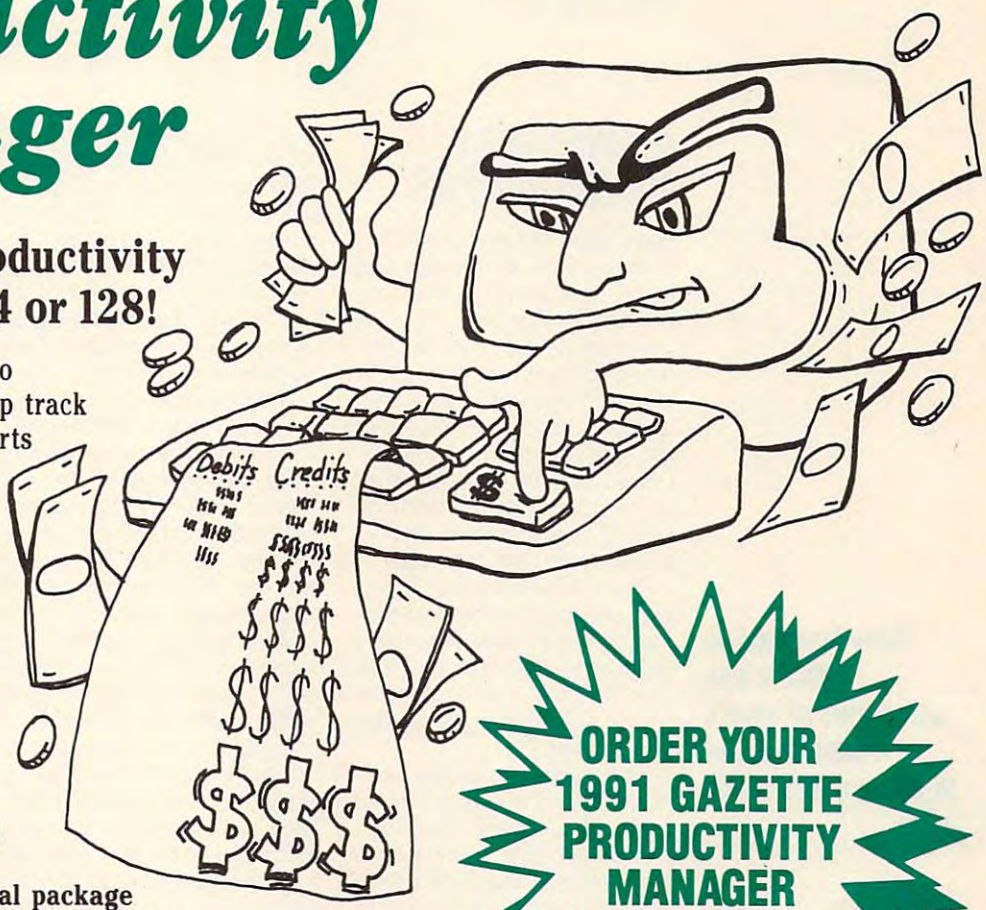
www.commodore.ca

The Gazette Productivity Manager

(Formerly PowerPak)

Harness the productivity power of your 64 or 128!

Turn your Commodore into a powerful workhorse, keep track of finances, generate reports in a snap, manage your money in minutes—all with the new 1991 *Gazette Productivity Manager!* Look at all your 64/128 *Productivity Manager* disk contains.



GemCalc 64 & 128—A complete, powerful, user-friendly spreadsheet with **all the features you'd expect in an expensive commercial package** (separate 64 and 128 versions are included). Most commands can be performed with a *single* keypress!

Memo Card—Unleashes the power of a full-blown database without the fuss! **Nothing's easier**—it's a truly simple computerized address file. Just type in your data on any one of the index cards. Need to edit? Just use the standard Commodore editing keys. Finished? Just save the data to floppy. What could be easier?

Financial Planner—Answers all of those questions concerning interest, investments, and money management that financial analysts charge big bucks for! You can plan for your children's education and know exactly how much it will cost and how much you need to save every month to reach your goal. Or, decide whether to buy or lease a new car. Use the compound interest and savings function to arrive at accurate estimates of how your money will work for you. **Compute the answer at the click of a key!**

DON'T MISS OUT ON THIS POWERFUL WORKHORSE!

ORDER YOUR 1991 GAZETTE PRODUCTIVITY MANAGER TODAY!

(MasterCard and Visa accepted on orders with subtotal over $20).

☐ **YES! Please send me** ___ *Productivity Manager* **disk(s) ($14.95 each).**

_____ **Subtotal**

_____ **Sales Tax (Residents of NC and NY please add appropriate sales tax for your area. Canadian orders, add 7% goods and services tax.)**

_____ **Shipping and Handling ($2.00 U.S. and Canada, $3.00 surface mail, $5.00 airmail per disk.)**

_____ **Total Enclosed**

__ **Check or Money Order** __ **MasterCard** __ **VISA**

Credit Card No. _____

Signature _____ (Required)

Daytime Telephone No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Province _____ ZIP/Postal Code _____

Send your order to Gazette 1991 Productivity Manager, 324 W. Wendover Ave., Ste. 200, Greensboro, NC 27408.

www.commodore.ca

D'IVERSIONS

Fred D'Ignazio

A SWARM OF NAKED PUPPIES

Have you ever thought of the contrast between the way you learn now and the way you learned as a child?

Recently, I've been an observer of two laboratories of learning: one in a high school and one here in my study. In the high school, I watch teachers learning on computers. At home, I watch two toddlers—Laura, 3, and Tommy, 2½—also learning on computers.

Body language is like a true confession of what's really going on in the learner's mind.

The contrast in their learning styles couldn't be more dramatic. And it's all in their body language. Body language is like a true confession of what's really going on in the learner's mind.

The teachers enter the computer lab at the high school in tight little clusters. They joke nervously and loudly, and they immediately ask where the rest rooms are and how soon they can have their first coffee break. When they sit at the computers, they push their chairs as far away from the tables as possible, sometimes so far that it's impossible to reach the computer keys.

Once the class begins, the teachers are supposed to begin team projects that encourage them to get up and move about. However, most teachers stay glued to their chairs, as if to say, "This is where we are supposed to learn. We are the audience; you are the performer. You jump up and down and be interesting, and we'll stay seated."

Tommy and Laura enter the study in a slightly different manner, more like shock troops, gangbusters, and tornadoes! By the time they get to the study, they have managed to lose most or all of their clothing and have become "naked puppies." And these puppies don't just mosey into the study—they swarm, they gallop, and they stampede! They bang open the study door; attack both of the computers by immediately pressing all the keys and jerking the poor little computer mice this way and that; and all the while giggle, shout, and jump around. And they never sit down!

The computers are usually in "sleep" mode when the puppies arrive. Their screens are lit up with little fishbowls or scenes of sleepy cityscapes. "Wake up, computer!" Laura yells, as she clicks the mouse and knock-knock-knocks on the computer screen.

"L-M-N-O-Z!" shouts Tommy, as he simultaneously presses 11 keys, using both his hands and his forehead.

Puppies swarm around the computers, and they love to print. They print immediately. They print constantly. They both know the key combinations to crank up the printer, and within a moment after they've entered the study, the printer starts spitting out pictures of crabs, cats, moons, and unicorns on skateboards.

As the puppies' teacher, I try to maintain a semblance of order in the classroom and break up fights. But, overall, the puppies get along pretty well, and I never have to remind them to stay on task.

What is their task? As their teacher, I try to lead them through their early learning programs, beginning at the beginning of the manuals and working toward the end. For some reason, this isn't the way puppies learn. While I'm still at the beginning of a manual, Laura is somehow in the icon-edit section of chapter 33, zooming in on icons, painting red hair on the sun ("See, Daddy. It's a happy face!"), and drawing legs on a pine tree. Meanwhile, Tommy is supposed to be using a music program, but he's found a key combination that turns the musical keyboard into a talking parrot. A moment later, he and Laura are talking into the computer microphone, trading insults with the parrot.

The teachers in the high-school lab spend six hours in a workshop, trying to learn more like naked puppies learn. And the miracle is that they succeed. Sometimes it takes the entire six hours, sometimes not. By the time they leave the lab, they, too, are swarming over the machines, talking, laughing, pressing buttons a mile a minute, making mistakes, and doing crazy, unpredictable, wonderful things.

Their body language tells all. As they transform from audience to performers, the teachers begin standing, walking, crouching, and crawling under tables, examining wires and cables. They carry a video camera up onto a table and shoot the classroom from a lofty angle, or they fall to the floor and adopt a toddler's eye view. As they begin to imitate my two little puppies, their excitement goes up, their enthusiasm goes up, and their noise goes up. And their learning. And their self-confidence. And their self-esteem. And their independence from their teacher.

I like adults who act like puppies. At the end of a long, exhausting workshop day, if I have a room full of big puppies (all with their clothes on, thank goodness!), I consider the workshop a success. And the teachers do, too. In fact, at this point, they don't care a bit what I think. They're too busy running around the room with video cameras, microphones, magic markers, and colored construction paper, working on projects galore. They're too busy to notice whether they even have an instructor.

That's when I know I've been a good teacher. ❐

www.commodore.ca

SUPERWINDOWS

By Cameron Kaiser

A problem with most computers is that your work is limited to one screen. That is, you have to deal either in text only or graphics only. Some programs offer double screens, but, invariably, one is too large and one is too small. Or they won't act like you want them to. In most cases, they're just a hassle. On the 64, the only way to circumvent this one-screen rule is through raster interrupts, but who wants to do all that work? With SuperWindows, you might not have to.

SuperWindows is a patch that forks into your VIC chip, giving you three screens instead of one. Each screen carries its own attributes, its own background color, its own screen memory (if you want it), and its own screen mode (the screens handle hi-res, too). Each screen can also be shrunk and enlarged to fit your program's needs.

Entering the Program

SuperWindows consists of two programs, Windowboot and Windows. Windowboot is written entirely in BASIC. To help avoid typing errors, enter it with The Automatic Proofreader; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When you've finished entering this short boot program, save it to disk before exiting Proofreader.

The main program, Windows, is written in machine language. To enter it, use MLX, our machine language entry program; again, see "Typing Aids." When MLX prompts, respond with the following.

Starting address: C000
Ending address: C10F

Be sure to save a program copy with the filename WINDOWS, because this is the name the boot program expects to load.

For some ideas on how to use SuperWindows effectively, examine Windows Demo. By following this demonstration program closely, you can discover many of the more extraordinary features of SuperWindows. It's written entirely in BASIC. Once again, enter it with The Automatic Proofreader to help avoid typing errors. Save it and Windows on the same disk.

Running the Program

To get SuperWindows up and running, run Windowboot. It loads and executes the main program and then returns you to BASIC. Four SYS codes control SuperWindows. SYS 49170 turns it on.

SYS 49346,*SM,MP,MB,SP,SC,EW* is the syntax for editing Window 1. *SM* is screen mode, the value normally going into location 53265. For text this value is 27; for hi-res, the value is 59.

MP is memory pointer, the value normally going into location 53272. Usually this value is 21 or 23.

MB is memory block, the value normally going into location 56576. Usually this value is 151.

SP is screen page, the value normally going into location 648. Usually this value is 4.

SC is screen color, the value normally going into location 53281. Set this value to whatever color you wish (0–15).

EW is end of window. For Window 1, the default value is 100. Any value less than 49 will go offscreen. Conflicts will result if the value exceeds the end of Window 2's value. Press Run/Stop–Restore if you have problems.

Window 2

SYS 49306,*SM,MP,MB,SP,SC,EW* is the syntax for editing Window 2. Note that the SYS code is less than that for Window 1. Watch out! The codes work the same as those in Window 1, with the exception that the default value for end of window is 192. Again, any value less than 49 will go offscreen and probably conflict with Window 1. Also, the end of window value for Window 2 mustn't exceed that of Window 3.

Window 3

SYS 49383,*SM,MP,MB,SP,SC,EW* is the syntax for editing Window 3. The default value for end of window is 255. Again, the end of window value should be greater than 49. It doesn't matter if the end of window value doesn't cover all the screen; Window 1 will wrap around to fill in the rest. Should you need to turn SuperWindows off, simply press Run/Stop–Restore. The values for the window parameters can be 0–65535; however, the high byte of the values provided, if any, will be stripped off.

One warning: Never use the disk drive while SuperWindows is active. Disable SuperWindows first, or disk damage could result.

WINDOWBOOT

```
CP 1 REM COPYRIGHT 1992 - COMP
     UTE PUBLICATIONS INTL LTD
      - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
FH 5 IFA=0THENA=1:LOAD"WINDOWS
     ",8,1
FX 10 SYS49170:SYS49346,27,23,
     151,4,6,100:SYS49308,27,
     23,151,4,6,192
QD 20 SYS49383,27,23,151,4,6,2
     55:PRINT"{CLR}SUPERWINDO
     WS3.2 ENABLED"
HB 30 PRINT"DO NOT USE DISK DR
     IVE WHILE ONLINE";:NEW
```

WINDOWS

```
C000:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 81
C008:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 89
C010:8E C0 78 A9 7F 8D 0D DC DB
C018:A9 01 8D 1A D0 A9 03 85 BA
C020:02 A9 1B 8D 11 D0 AD 7C EC
C028:C0 8D 12 D0 A9 38 8D 14 1A
C030:03 A9 C0 8D 15 03 58 60 54
C038:AD 19 D0 8D 19 D0 29 01 29
C040:F0 19 C6 02 10 04 A9 02 5F
C048:85 02 A6 02 BD 7F C0 8D FC
C050:11 D0 BD 82 C0 8D 18 D0 AB
C058:BD 85 C0 8D 00 DD BD 88 86
C060:C0 8D 88 02 BD 8B C0 8D 02
C068:21 D0 BD 7C C0 8D 12 D0 5F
C070:8A F0 06 68 A8 68 AA 68 5F
C078:40 4C 31 EA 5A 38 01 1B D2
C080:1B 1B 17 17 17 97 97 97 88
C088:04 04 04 04 03 06 00 00 FD
C090:20 FD AE 20 9E AD 20 F7 5D
C098:B7 A5 14 60 20 90 C0 8D 3A
C0A0:7F C0 20 90 C0 8D 82 C0 21
C0A8:20 90 C0 8D 85 C0 20 90 4F
C0B0:C0 8D 88 C0 20 90 C0 8D 65
C0B8:8B C0 EA 20 90 C0 8D 7C AE
C0C0:C0 60 20 90 C0 8D 80 C0 C5
C0C8:20 90 C0 8D 83 C0 20 90 5F
C0D0:C0 8D 86 C0 20 90 C0 8D 45
C0D8:89 C0 20 90 C0 8D 8C C0 72
C0E0:20 90 C0 8D 7D C0 60 20 57
C0E8:90 C0 8D 81 C0 20 90 C0 15
C0F0:8D 84 C0 20 90 C0 8D 87 9E
C0F8:C0 20 90 C0 8D 8A C0 20 39
C100:90 C0 8D 8D C0 20 90 C0 EE
C108:8D 7E C0 60 9E 9E BE BE BB
```

WINDOWS DEMO

```
FX 1 IFPEEK(49170)<>120THENLOA
     D"WINDOWS",8,1
XE 10 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}{N}{H}";
     :SYS49170:SYS49346,27,23
     ,151,4,3,100:POKE808,237
MK 20 SYS49308,27,23,151,4,14,
     192:SYS49383,27,23,151,4
     ,1,255:POKE53280,14
CM 30 PRINT"{HOME}{3 DOWN}"TAB
```


www.commodore.ca

```
      (14)"SUPERWINDOWS"
GA 40 PRINT"{7 DOWN}"TAB(6)"CO
      PYRIGHT 1992 COMPUTE INT
      'L"
JM 50 PRINTTAB(10)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED."
JX 60 PRINT"{8 DOWN}"TAB(6)"PR
      OGRAMMED BY CAMERON KAIS
      ER"
MA 70 FORX=8192TO10240:POKEX,0
      :NEXT
CH 80 POKE53280,15:SYS49346,27
      ,23,151,4,15,100:SYS4930
      8,27,23,151,4,15,192
QB 90 SYS49383,27,23,151,4,15,
      255
QE 100 POKE53280,12:SYS49346,2
      7,23,151,4,12,100:SYS49
      308,27,23,151,4,12,192
PB 110 SYS49383,27,23,151,4,12
      ,255
ER 120 POKE53280,11:SYS49346,2
      7,23,151,4,11,100:SYS49
      308,27,23,151,4,11,192
KB 130 SYS49383,27,23,151,4,11
      ,255
DD 140 POKE53280,0:SYS49346,27
      ,23,151,4,0,100:SYS4930
      8,27,23,151,4,0,192
KS 150 SYS49383,27,23,151,4,0,
      255:FORX=1TO900:NEXT
EX 160 PRINT"{CLR}{5}{8 DOWN}N
      ORMALLY YOU'VE GOT ONLY
       ONE SCREEN TO
      {2 SPACES}WORK WITH."
FM 170 FORX=10240TO12288:POKEX
      ,0:NEXT
GH 180 PRINT"THAT'S THE IDEA B
      EHIND SUPERWINDOWS."
GD 182 FORX=12288TO14336:POKEX
      ,0:NEXT
EK 190 PRINT"IT GIVES YOU THRE
      E SEPARATE SCREENS TO
      {2 SPACES}CONTROL."
RD 200 FORX=14336TO16383:POKEX
      ,0:NEXT
RA 210 PRINT"{CLR}SEE?";
BR 220 SYS49308,59,29,151,4,0,
      230:SYS49346,27,23,151,
      4,0,60:GOSUB63000
RS 230 PRINT"{CLR}SCREENS CAN
      {SPACE}BE RESIZED TOO..
      EVEN SHRUNK!";
BA 240 FORX=1TO84:SYS49308,59,
      29,151,4,0,230-X:SYS493
      46,27,23,151,4,0,X+60:N
      EXT
DF 250 SYS49308,27,23,151,4,0,
      230
HK 252 SYS49346,27,23,151,4,0,
      60
QB 253 PRINT"{CLR}AND THE SCRE
      ENS ACT INDEPENDENTLY O
      F{4 SPACES}EACH OTHER!"
QJ 254 FORX=1TO2500:NEXT
AJ 260 PRINT"{CLR}THIS SCREEN
      {SPACE}WON'T CHANGE..."
      :FORX=1TO1000:NEXT
QH 270 PRINT"{HOME}{8 DOWN}...
      BUT THIS ONE WILL!"
FH 280 FORX=1TO100:SYS49308,27
      ,21,151,4,11,230:SYS493
      08,27,23,151,4,0,230:NE
      XT
CQ 290 PRINT"{CLR}SO MANY EFFE
      CTS ARE POSSIBLE THAT T
      HIS{2 SPACES}DEMO CAN'T
       POSSIBLY SHOW";
HA 300 PRINT" THEM ALL!"
CC 310 FORX=1TO128:SYS49346,27
      ,23,151,4,X,100:SYS4930
      8,27,23,151,4,X+1,192
XD 320 SYS49383,27,23,151,4,X+
      2,255:NEXTX:PRINT"{CLR}
      ";
EB 330 SYS49308,27,23,151,4,0,
      192:SYS49383,27,23,151,
      4,0,255:FORX=1TO1000:NE
      XT
DS 340 PRINT"PRESS D TO SEE TH
      IS DEMO AGAIN."
KS 350 PRINT"PRESS RUN/STOP-RE
      STORE TO QUIT."
EJ 360 WAIT198,1:GETA$:IFA$<>"
      D"THEN360
QA 62999 RUN
DR 63000 FOR X=0 TO 289 STEP1.
      5
KQ 63010 Y=INT(90+80*SIN(X/10)
      )
XM 63020 CH%=X/8:RO%=Y/8
RX 63030 LN=Y AND 7
FP 63040 BY=8192+RO%*320+CH%*8
      +LN
FX 63050 BI=7-(X AND 7)
SP 63060 POKE BY,PEEK(BY) OR 2
      ↑BI
SR 63064 IFX=60THENPRINT"{CLR}
      {WHT}EXCITING!
      {6 SPACES}":SYS49346,
      27,23,151,4,14,60
PX 63065 IFX=120THENPRINT"
      {CLR}{BLK}PRETTY, RIG
      HT? ":SYS49346,27,23,
      151,4,4,60
DB 63066 IFX=240THENPRINT"
      {CLR}{5}BUT THERE'S S
      TILL MORE!":SYS49346,
      27,23,151,4,0,60
AC 63067 IFX=180THENPRINT"
      {CLR}{WHT}A POWERFUL
      {SPACE}UTILITY!":SYS4
      9346,27,23,151,4,3,60
KP 63070 IFX=60THENPRINT"
      {HOME}{23 DOWN}{BLK}I
      T CAN'T BE!"
JM 63071 IFX=60THENSYS49383,27
      ,23,151,4,15,255
AA 63072 IFX=120THENPRINT"
      {HOME}{23 DOWN}{WHT}T
      HIS IS AMAZING!"
BQ 63073 IFX=120THENSYS49383,2
      7,23,151,4,2,255
BH 63074 IFX=180THENPRINT"
      {HOME}{23 DOWN}{CYN}T
      HIS DEMO IS GREAT!"
GG 63075 IFX=180THENSYS49383,2
      7,23,151,4,11,255
XS 63076 IFX=240THENSYS49383,2
      7,23,151,4,0,255
FX 63079 NEXT
HF 63080 RETURN
```

Cameron Kaiser lives in La Mesa, California. He's the author of Batch File 64 (May 1992).

REVELATION

By Matthew Spinks

Most people who are familiar with the 64's graphics capabilities have used sprites at one time or another. They may have used one to create a pointer in a graphic-driven menu system or to display alien spaceships in a game. In most cases when sprites are used, they are high-resolution or multicolored objects, which contrast well against the background color. In some situations, however, sprites need not be visible to be effective. For example, setting a sprite to the background color enables it to reveal onscreen text smoothly, a pixel at a time.

To achieve this, an unexpanded sprite is created as a solid block measuring 8 × 8 pixels, or one character in size. The color of the sprite is set to that of the background color, and the sprite is then placed on the screen where the first character of the text is to be displayed. The first character is poked into the screen position where it's hidden by the sprite. As the sprite moves across the screen, the character is slowly revealed, pixel by pixel. When the character has been completely displayed, the next character is poked into position beneath the sprite. As the sprite continues to move across the screen, it reveals the text as it goes. This process is repeated until all the text has been displayed. The overall effect is that the text has been revealed pixel column by pixel column.

www.commodore.ca

are patterned or shaped. Thus, by having a sprite shaped as a right-angled triangle, characters could reveal a pixel a row at a time, pixel column by pixel column. By making use of sprite priorities, sprites could reveal first each other and then text, thereby producing a three-dimensional effect. Sprites can work together to reveal text in different places on the screen simultaneously or to reveal text vertically instead of horizontally.

Entering the Program

Revelation is written entirely in machine language. To enter it, use MLX, our machine language entry program; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts, respond with the following values.

Starting address: CDDC
Ending address: D003

Be sure to save a copy of the program before exiting MLX.

A demonstration program is also provided to show off some of Revelation's features. It's written in BASIC. To help avoid typing errors, enter it with The Automatic Proofreader; again, see "Typing Aids." To use the demonstration, first load Revelation with the ,8,1 extension and then type NEW. Then load and run Demo.

Other Techniques

These are only some of the ways you can use Revelation. The technique can be adapted for all sorts of purposes. The only limitations on the process are those imposed by your own ingenuity. To use Revelation in your own programs, give the command SYS 52700,*X,Y,SP,A$*. After the SYS call, *X* and *Y* are the *x* and *y* coordinates of where the text is to be placed on the screen (ranges 0–39 and 0–255 respectively), *SP* is the speed at which the text is to be revealed (0 is the fastest speed, 99 is the slowest), and *A$* is the text string to be revealed. Be sure to put A$ text in quotation marks. For example, SYS 52700,0,0,0,"HELLO THERE" would print those words in the upper left corner of the screen at the fastest possible speed.

Revelation has considerable scope and flexibility. First, Revelation occupies the upper portion of the area $C000–$CFFF (49152–53247) so that the lower part of the area is still available for use by other programs.

Interrupts

Revelation is interrupt-driven as well. After you've given the SYS command to activate Revelation, you're free to continue with other processing. Revelation also has a latch mechanism so that if you give two Revelation SYS commands in succession, the computer will wait until the first command has finished before it attempts to process the second. This is useful if you only want to reveal text and do nothing else. (See the demonstration program for an example of this.)

Revelation will, as nearly as possible, emulate the standard PRINT command. All color codes, as well as reverse on and off, are supported. All parameters are fully evaluated. Thus the command SYS 52700,0,0,0, CHR$(5)+CHR$(18)+"HELLO THERE" will reveal the text in white reversed characters at the top left hand corner of the screen, at the fastest possible speed. Note that you must use plus signs to connect the character strings and text in this mode.

If a Y value of more than 24 is specified, Revelation will cause the screen to scroll, with the text being revealed on the bottom line of the screen. This is to allow scrolling of the screen, similar to the ordinary PRINT command.

Error checking is another supported feature. If any unprintable characters are entered—CHR$(0), for example—they won't be printed. This includes any cursor or other control characters not previously mentioned. Also, if the text to be revealed would wrap around onto the next screen line, either because the text to be printed is more than 40 characters long or because the specified *x* coordinate is too large, then an ILLEGAL QUANTITY error will be generated, because Revelation will reveal only one screen line at a time.

Revelation also includes a facility that allows you to define your own sprites. This is useful if you wish to employ one of the more complex revealing methods outlined above, such as using a shaped sprite, or if you need to use a VIC bank other than bank 0: Simply poke location 52916 with a 1 to use your own sprite.

Revelation expects you to use sprite 0. It's entirely up to you to specify sprite size, color, data location, and so on. Revelation will handle sprite positioning for you, however. Use POKE 52916,0 to return Revelation to its normal mode of setting up the invisible sprite for you.

Revelation should also peacefully coexist with any other software interrupt programs you may wish to use, so long as they aren't raster based. If you're using other software interrupt programs, enable them first and Revelation last. This will ensure that all programs receive their fair share of interrupts. Revelation also uses memory from the cassette buffer to store sprite and character data, so avoid this area while Revelation is in use.

REVELATION

```
CDDC:AD 15 03 C9 CF D0 07 AD 0F
CDE4:14 03 C9 35 F0 F2 20 00 6B
CDEC:E2 E0 28 90 03 4C 48 B2 CC
CDF4:8E F4 CF 20 00 E2 E0 19 77
CDFC:90 05 20 EA E8 A2 18 8E 65
CE04:F5 CF 20 00 E2 E0 64 B0 A8
CE0C:E4 8E F7 CF 8E F6 CF 20 CB
CE14:FD AE 20 9E AD 20 A6 B6 3C
CE1C:C9 00 F0 47 8D F8 CF A0 C1
CE24:00 8C FA CF 8C FF CF B1 F6
CE2C:22 A2 11 DD E0 CF D0 05 70
CE34:8A 09 80 D0 1A CA 10 F3 86
CE3C:C9 FF D0 02 A9 7E 48 4A 1B
CE44:4A 4A 4A 4A AA 68 38 FD EC
CE4C:D8 CF 90 0C EE FA CF AE CE
CE54:FF CF 9D 80 03 EE FF CF 45
CE5C:C8 CE F8 CF D0 C9 AD FA 32
CE64:CF D0 01 60 18 6D F4 CF 74
CE6C:C9 29 B0 81 AD F4 CF C9 12
CE74:1D 90 0C 48 AD 10 D0 09 23
CE7C:01 8D 10 D0 68 29 DF 0A BE
CE84:0A 0A 69 18 8D 00 D0 AD 14
CE8C:F5 CF 0A 0A 0A 69 32 8D E2
CE94:01 D0 AE F5 CF AD F4 CF 0B
CE9C:18 7D F0 EC 85 F9 85 F7 A9
CEA4:B5 D9 29 03 69 D8 85 FA 9D
CEAC:29 27 0D 88 02 85 F8 A9 94
CEB4:00 D0 31 A2 3F A9 00 9D 15
CEBC:40 03 CA 10 FA A2 15 A9 CB
CEC4:FF 9D 40 03 CA CA CA 10 29
CECC:F8 AD 17 D0 29 FE 8D 17 B9
CED4:D0 AD 1D D0 29 FE 8D 1D 74
CEDC:D0 AD 21 D0 8D 27 D0 A9 D3
CEE4:0D 8D F8 07 AD 15 D0 09 68
CEEC:01 8D 15 D0 AD 86 02 8D 37
CEF4:FD CF A9 00 8D FB CF 8D 44
CEFC:FC CF 8D FE CF 8D F9 CF 27
CF04:78 AD 14 03 8D 9F 02 AD 9A
CF0C:15 03 8D A0 02 A9 35 8D 61
CF14:14 03 A9 CF 8D 15 03 A9 21
CF1C:7F 8D 0D DC 2D 11 D0 8D 2B
CF24:11 D0 A9 FF 8D 12 D0 AD B9
```

www.commodore.ca

```
CF2C:1A D0 09 81 8D 1A D0 58 15
CF34:60 AE F7 CF F0 08 CE F6 E7
CF3C:CF 10 55 8E F6 CF CE FC EC
CF44:CF 10 3B AC F9 CF CC FF AA
CF4C:CF F0 57 EE F9 CF B9 80 EC
CF54:03 10 16 29 7F C9 10 90 A2
CF5C:0B 29 EF AA BD F2 CF 8D 5B
CF64:FE CF B0 DF 8D FD CF 90 20
CF6C:DA AC FB CF 0D FE CF 91 B6
CF74:F7 AD FD CF 91 F9 EE FB 86
CF7C:CF A9 07 8D FC CF AD 12 BC
CF84:D0 D0 FB EE 00 D0 D0 08 1C
CF8C:AD 10 D0 09 01 8D 10 D0 E0
CF94:A9 01 8D 19 D0 AD 0D DC C0
CF9C:29 01 F0 03 6C 9F 02 4C 91
CFA4:BC FE AD 15 D0 29 FE 8D 20
CFAC:15 D0 A9 00 8D 00 D0 8D DB
CFB4:01 D0 AD 10 D0 29 FE 8D 76
CFBC:10 D0 20 84 FF AD 1A D0 A0
CFC4:29 7E 8D 1A D0 AD 9F 02 6A
CFCC:8D 14 03 AD A0 02 8D 15 B0
CFD4:03 4C 94 CF FF 00 40 20 39
CFDC:FF 40 80 80 90 05 1C 9F 15
CFE4:9C 1E 1F 9E 81 95 96 97 4F
CFEC:98 99 9A 9B 12 92 80 00 28
CFF4:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 94
CFFC:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 9C
```

DEMO

```
MQ 100 REM COPYRIGHT 1992 - CO
       MPUTE PUBLICATIONS - AL
       L RIGHTS RESERVED
CE 110 REM WRITTEN BY M. SPINK
       S
HJ 120 :
MK 130 REM MAKE SURE LOADER IS
        IN MEMORY
XK 140 :
XA 150 V=53248:SA=52700:POKEV+
       32,0:POKEV+33,0:PRINTCH
       R$(147);:POKE646,14
AX 160 BL=52916:SYSSA,0,1,0,"T
       HIS DEMONSTRATION SHOWS
        HOW TEXT CAN BE"
RG 170 SYSSA,0,3,0,"REVEALED S
       MOOTHLY":SYSSA,27,3,0,"
       ON THE SCREEN"
MD 180 SYSSA,18,3,0,"ANYWHERE"
       :SYSSA,3,5,0,"TEXT CAN
       {SPACE}BE DISPLAYED IN
       {SPACE}ANY":A$=""
CJ 190 B$="COLOR":FORT=1TOLEN(
       B$):READX:A$=A$+CHR$(X)
       +MID$(B$,T,1):NEXT
BG 200 SYSSA,32,5,0,A$:A$=CHR$
       (18)+CHR$(158)+"OR WITH
        REVERSE ON AND OFF"
QB 210 SYSSA,7,7,0,A$:SYSSA,0,
       0,0,"":POKE646,4:POKEBL
       ,1:POKEV+39,5:POKEBL,1
QF 220 POKEV+39,4:SYSSA,5,9,0,
       "TEXT CAN ALSO BE CURSO
       R DRIVEN":SYSSA,0,0,0,"
       "
SF 230 POKEBL,0:SYSSA,4,11,0,"
       AND CAN BE REVEALED AT
       {SPACE}ANY":A$="SPEED"
BG 240 FORT=1TOLEN(A$):SYSSA,3
       0+T,11,T,MID$(A$,T,1):N
       EXT
QG 250 SYSSA,2,13,0,"TEXT CAN
       {SPACE}SCROLL LIKE NORM
       AL AS WELL:":POKE646,10
SR 260 Y=14:FORT=3.14TO6.28STE
       P.2:C=COS(2*T)+SIN(T):X
       =6*C+12:Y=Y+1
GE 270 SYSSA,X,Y,0,"SCROLLING"
       :NEXT:SYSSA,X,Y,0,"":FO
       RT=0TO1E3:NEXT:POKE646,
       3
FG 280 PRINTCHR$(147);:SYSSA,0
       ,1,0,"DISPLAY OF TEXT I
       S INTERRUPT DRIVEN TOO:
       "
MA 290 POKE646,13:A$=CHR$(18)+
       "THAT'S ALL FOLKS !!!":
       SYSSA,10,3,3,A$
XC 300 FORT=0TO4:PRINTCHR$(17)
       :NEXT:END
PH 310 DATA158,30,31,153,150,5
```

Matthew Spinks lives in Erica, Victoria, Australia. He's the author of Medium-Density Driver (September 1991).

FORMATTED LIST

By R. Markland

Formatted List is a programmer's utility designed to create more manageable hard copies of BASIC program listings for the 64. Formatted List produces uniform page breaks, rather than printing program lines over page perforations, and prints an identifying header and page number at the top of each page.

Typing It In

Formatted List is written entirely in machine language. To enter it, use MLX, our machine language entry program; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts, respond with the following values.

Starting address: C000
Ending address: C3B7

Be sure to save a copy of the program before you exit MLX.

Compatibility

In general, Formatted List is compatible with any printer, with or without an interface, that will normally print a program listing with OPEN4,4: CMD4: LIST and recognizes CHR$(12) as a one-byte form feed. Should you need another form-feed command, you may poke appropriate decimal values to 49424 and 49549 after Formatted List is loaded. Because Formatted List cannot recognize every conceivable printer/interface combination, it processes 50 BASIC program lines per page and then sends a standard ASCII form feed before starting the next page. You may also need to determine if your printer/interface must be set with linefeeds on or off. When some interfaces encounter cursor control or character color symbols, they automatically convert the symbols into words (*up, down, blue,* and so on). An 80-character BASIC program line may thus require more than one printer line. Usually, Formatted List can compensate for this. On rare occasions a program may contain a series of lines packed with control characters that, when expanded, will corrupt the page formatting. If you can set your interface to print the actual Commodore characters, it's advisable to do so to eliminate the potential problem. After Formatted List is loaded, you may adjust the number of BASIC lines per page by poking 49415 with a decimal value less than 50.

Features and Conventions

Formatted List should be loaded at the beginning of a programming session immediately after power-up by typing LOAD"FORMATTED LIST",8,1. Press Return and then type NEW and press Return again. Now load a program to be edited or begin work on a new program. To use Formatted List, in direct mode type SYS49152 and press Return. Screen prompts will ask for a header line, remind you to check the printer, and inform you that the listing may be aborted by pressing Run/Stop.

Formatted List will print a listing of virtually any BASIC program, from a single line up to more than 30K in length. The listing requires tractor feed paper and should be started with the printhead centered on a perforation if your interface expands lines. Otherwise, you may prefer to adjust the paper to center the text top and bottom. It's advisable to turn the printer off and on after the paper is aligned to establish proper page length.

In the interests of simplicity and compactness, Formatted List assumes that there's a BASIC program in memory and that a printer is connected, on-

www.commodore.ca

line, and loaded with paper. If you run the program without these conditions in place, Formatted List is likely to crash and/or lock up the keyboard. The title line may consist of 1–32 characters and may contain any combination of characters with CHR$ values in the range of 32–95 decimal values.

Formatted List will list the entire program from beginning to end. If you wish to list only a portion of a program, formatting is unnecessary. A range of lines may be specified in a standard CMD4:LIST *range* command. Should you decide that you need Formatted List after you have a BASIC program in memory, in direct mode, type PRINTPEEK(45);PEEK(46) and press Return. Record the values displayed. Then type LOAD"FORMATTED LIST"8,1 and press Return. Then enter POKE45,*v1*: POKE,*v2* and press Return (*v1* and *v2* are the values previously recorded).

Here's an important note: If you're test running a BASIC program that loads to or uses memory from address 49152, you'll overwrite Formatted List. Should this happen, reload Formatted List using the alternate loading method described immediately above. Keep in mind that if Formatted List has been overwritten or corrupted, any SYS 49152 call will no doubt send you on a one-way trip into the Silicon Cosmos, so be sure to save your work first as a precautionary measure.

FORMATTED LIST

```
C000:A9 01 85 CC A9 20 20 D2 F4
C008:FF A9 0D 20 D2 FF A2 00 73
C010:A9 20 9D 91 C3 E8 E0 20 DE
C018:D0 F8 A2 00 BD 71 C2 C9 97
C020:00 F0 06 20 D2 FF E8 D0 D9
C028:F3 A9 0D 20 D2 FF 20 D2 5B
C030:FF A9 20 20 D2 FF A2 00 FD
C038:8E 8E C3 86 CC AD 86 02 B1
C040:8D 87 02 20 E4 FF C9 0D 74
C048:F0 34 C9 14 D0 10 AC 8E 78
C050:C3 C0 01 90 E8 CE 8E C3 70
C058:20 D2 FF 4C 3D C0 AC 8E 38
C060:C3 C0 20 F0 D8 C9 20 90 C5
C068:D4 C9 60 B0 D0 20 D2 FF 8A
C070:AC 8E C3 99 91 C3 EE 8E 06
C078:C3 AC 8E C3 D0 BF A9 01 EE
C080:85 CC A5 C7 C9 00 D0 FA 14
C088:A9 20 20 D2 FF A9 0D 20 F8
C090:D2 FF 20 D2 FF 20 D2 FF D2
C098:A2 00 BD F1 C2 C9 00 F0 70
C0A0:06 20 D2 FF E8 D0 F3 A9 A3
C0A8:0D 20 D2 FF 20 E4 FF F0 98
C0B0:FB A9 30 8D B1 C3 A9 31 9A
C0B8:8D B2 C3 A5 2B 85 FB A5 8D
C0C0:2C 85 FC A0 02 B1 FB 8D BF
C0C8:B3 C3 C8 B1 FB 8D B4 C3 8C
C0D0:A9 00 AA A8 20 BD FF A9 A8
C0D8:04 A2 04 A0 00 20 BA FF 85
C0E0:20 C0 FF A2 04 20 C9 FF 01
C0E8:20 A0 C1 A9 00 8D B5 C3 DA
C0F0:20 E1 FF D0 03 4C 91 C1 36
C0F8:20 1A C1 A9 0D 20 D2 FF 72
C100:EE B5 C3 AD B5 C3 C9 32 3E
C108:D0 E6 A9 00 8D B5 C3 A9 57
C110:0C 20 D2 FF 20 A0 C1 4C 4F
C118:F0 C0 AD B3 C3 85 14 AD 3F
C120:B4 C3 85 15 20 13 A6 A5 31
C128:5F 85 FB A5 60 85 FC A0 4A
C130:00 B1 FB 8D 8F C3 C8 B1 47
C138:FB 8D 90 C3 AD 8F C3 85 24
C140:FB AD 90 C3 85 FC A0 02 DE
C148:B1 FB 8D B3 C3 C8 B1 FB 31
C150:8D B4 C3 A0 00 B1 FB D0 D9
C158:43 C8 B1 FB D0 3E 20 FF 65
C160:C1 A9 0D 20 D2 FF 20 D2 7C
C168:FF 20 D2 FF A2 00 A9 20 D6
C170:20 D2 FF E8 E0 21 D0 F8 6D
C178:A2 00 BD E2 C2 C9 00 F0 61
C180:06 20 D2 FF E8 D0 F3 A9 85
C188:0D 20 D2 FF A9 0C 20 D2 85
C190:FF A9 04 20 C3 FF 20 CC 2C
C198:FF 4C 74 A4 20 FF C1 60 EC
C1A0:A2 04 20 C9 FF A9 0D 20 F7
C1A8:D2 FF 20 D2 FF A2 00 BD 0F
C1B0:B2 C2 C9 00 F0 06 20 D2 2A
C1B8:FF E8 D0 F3 A2 00 BD 91 F1
C1C0:C3 20 D2 FF E8 E0 20 D0 64
C1C8:F5 A2 00 BD C0 C2 C9 00 70
C1D0:F0 06 20 D2 FF E8 D0 F3 B8
C1D8:AD B1 C3 20 D2 FF AD B2 BE
C1E0:C3 20 D2 FF A9 0D 20 D2 3D
C1E8:FF 20 D2 FF EE B2 C3 AD 46
C1F0:B2 C3 C9 3A D0 08 EE B1 D1
C1F8:C3 A9 30 8D B2 C3 60 A0 AD
C200:01 84 0F B1 5F F0 40 20 83
C208:2C A8 C8 B1 5F AA C8 B1 EA
C210:5F C5 15 D0 04 E4 14 F0 33
C218:02 B0 2C 84 49 20 CD BD BC
C220:A9 20 A4 49 29 7F 20 47 7A
C228:AB C9 22 D0 06 A5 0F 49 75
C230:FF 85 0F C8 F0 11 B1 5F 14
C238:D0 0E A8 B1 5F AA C8 B1 C2
C240:5F 86 5F 85 60 D0 B8 60 73
C248:10 DC C9 FF F0 D8 24 0F 88
C250:30 D4 38 E9 7F AA 84 49 C1
C258:A0 FF CA F0 08 C8 B9 9E 0C
C260:A0 10 FA 30 F5 C8 B9 9E 81
C268:A0 30 B7 20 47 AB 4C 65 2A
C270:C2 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 47
C278:45 4E 54 45 52 20 54 49 18
C280:54 4C 45 20 46 4F 52 20 22
C288:48 45 41 44 45 52 20 49 EC
C290:44 2E 0D 20 20 20 20 20 49
C298:20 20 20 20 20 28 31 20 60
C2A0:54 4F 20 33 32 20 43 48 3C
C2A8:41 52 41 43 54 45 52 53 6F
C2B0:29 00 4C 49 53 54 49 4E B5
C2B8:47 20 46 4F 52 3A 20 00 63
C2C0:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 46
C2C8:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 4E
C2D0:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 56
C2D8:20 20 50 41 47 45 20 23 47
C2E0:20 00 45 4E 44 20 4F 46 8B
C2E8:20 4C 49 53 54 49 4E 47 9B
C2F0:00 20 20 20 20 20 43 48 D4
C2F8:45 43 4B 20 50 52 49 4E 0A
C300:54 45 52 20 41 4E 44 20 3B
C308:50 41 50 45 52 20 53 55 75
C310:50 50 4C 59 0D 20 20 20 3C
C318:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 9F
C320:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 54 DB
C328:48 45 4E 0D 20 20 20 20 A1
C330:20 50 52 45 53 53 20 41 E3
C338:4E 59 20 4B 45 59 20 54 1A
C340:4F 20 50 52 49 4E 54 20 F2
C348:4C 49 53 54 49 4E 47 0D 17
C350:0D 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 4E
C358:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 44 04
C360:55 52 49 4E 47 20 50 52 E2
C368:49 4E 54 0D 20 20 20 20 65
C370:20 20 48 4F 4C 44 20 44 06
C378:4F 57 4E 20 52 55 4E 2F FC
C380:53 54 4F 50 20 54 4F 20 C6
C388:41 42 4F 52 54 00 00 00 F2
C390:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 18
C398:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 20
C3A0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 28
C3A8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 30
C3B0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 38
```

R. Markland, who lives in Rawlins, Wyoming, has seen listing questions in Gazette many times and says it's time for a definitive solution.

BLANKER

By Charles W. Bozarth

Even with today's newer monitors, there's still a concern about burning a screen image into the picture tube. This can occur if the image on the monitor stays the same for long periods of time. IBM computers have a variety of utilities for blanking the screen while the computer isn't being used. Blanker is a similar screen-blanking utility for GEOS on the 64. It provides various ways to blank the screen from any GEOS program that uses desk accessories.

Entering the Program

Blanker is written in machine language. To enter it, use MLX, our machine language entry program; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts, respond with the following values.

Starting address: 0247
Ending address: 076E

Be sure to save two copies of the program to a GEOS work disk before exiting MLX. Since you can't enter GEOS

www.commodore.ca

programs directly, Blanker must be converted to GEOS format before it can be used. One copy of Blanker will be converted by GeoConverter 2.0 into a desk accessory. Keep the other copy as a backup in case something goes wrong with the conversion.

If you don't already have a copy of GeoConverter, we've included the listing here. The converter can be found on COMPUTE's GEOS Collection disk, and it was printed in "The GEOS Column," March 1990. Be sure to use "The Automatic Proofreader" (again, see "Typing Aids") to help prevent typing errors when you enter the program. Save a copy of GeoConverter to the disk that contains Blanker.

To prepare Blanker for use with GEOS, load and run GeoConverter. When prompted for a filename, enter the name you used to save Blanker. GeoConverter will then convert the file into a GEOS desk accessory format. Those who get Gazette Disk should copy Blanker to a work disk before making the GEOS conversion.

Using the Program

To start Blanker in most programs, select it either from the deskTop, or from the GEOS menu in other programs. A dialog box appears on the screen with four choices to blank the screen. Selecting Cancel will return to the application without blanking. Select one of the choices and then click on the OK icon to start the process.

Each option has its own unique way of clearing the screen. For example, Blank is the option that goes directly to blanking the screen with the border color. This is most effective if the border is a dark color such as the GEOS default of black. The Blank option has the same effect as turning off the monitor. Tilt, Dissolve, and Drip are additional choices. Drip is an especially amusing and realistic effect. You'll probably want to touch the screen to make sure it isn't wet. All of these options have the effect of turning off the monitor once the screen is erased.

While the screen is being erased, the mouse pointer moves to the bottom right corner of the screen. The blanking process can be stopped at any time and control returned to the application by pressing any key or clicking the mouse button.

Blanker was written for the 64 version of GEOS 2.0 using geoProgrammer software.

BLANKER

```
0247:0F 03 15 BF FF FF FF 80 B2
024F:00 01 BF FF FD B0 00 0D 4B
0257:A0 00 05 A0 00 05 A0 00 AB
025F:05 A0 00 05 A0 00 05 A0 0E
0267:00 05 A0 00 05 A0 00 05 70
026F:A0 00 05 A0 00 05 B0 00 E3
0277:0D BF FF FD 80 00 01 FF D7
027F:FF FF 4F FE 72 20 00 04 75
0287:3F FF FC 83 05 00 00 04 2F
028F:BA 2C 00 04 53 63 72 6E B7
0297:20 42 6C 61 6E 6B 65 72 3E
029F:56 31 2E 30 00 00 00 00 E3
02A7:43 68 61 72 6C 65 73 20 BA
02AF:57 2E 20 42 6F 7A 61 72 AD
02B7:74 68 20 0F 2C 00 00 44 AA
02BF:65 73 6B 20 61 63 63 65 87
02C7:73 73 6F 72 79 20 66 6F FF
02CF:72 20 62 6C 61 6E 6B 69 2D
02D7:6E 67 20 74 68 65 20 47 98
02DF:45 4F 53 20 73 63 72 65 3A
02E7:65 6E 2E 0F 34 00 00 20 B2
02EF:4E C1 20 B7 C1 00 60 99 73
02F7:08 40 1F 20 53 C2 00 C8 64
02FF:00 00 40 01 A9 80 85 2F A5
0307:20 B7 C1 1F 85 1E 29 9C C8
030F:03 20 B6 06 20 31 07 20 C9
0317:E6 06 A5 02 C9 02 F0 38 57
031F:A9 00 85 39 A9 04 8D A2 59
0327:84 A9 69 8D A1 84 A9 04 56
032F:8D A4 84 A9 69 8D A3 84 9D
0337:A9 01 85 3B A9 3F 85 3A 46
033F:A9 C7 85 3C A5 16 0A A8 C2
0347:88 88 B9 29 07 8D 9B 84 A7
034F:C8 B9 29 07 8D 9C 84 60 06
0357:AD 11 D0 09 10 8D 11 D0 CC
035F:A9 30 85 01 20 B7 C1 1E 88
0367:29 1F 85 9C 03 20 A5 C1 E9
036F:00 C8 00 00 40 01 20 B7 A5
0377:C1 99 08 00 60 40 1F 4C 54
037F:3E C2 A9 00 8D 9C 84 A9 1C
0387:00 8D 9B 84 A9 35 85 01 DA
038F:AD 11 D0 29 EF 8D 11 D0 06
0397:60 A9 04 8D 9C 84 A9 C7 A3
039F:8D 9B 84 A9 A0 85 03 A9 49
03A7:00 85 02 A9 00 85 05 85 8F
03AF:06 A9 5A 85 07 60 A6 05 D2
03B7:A4 06 B9 28 05 A8 B1 02 7B
03BF:3D 20 05 91 02 20 0A 05 CF
03C7:18 A9 0A 65 02 85 02 90 96
03CF:02 E6 03 A5 03 C9 BF D0 DA
```

(not typed in)

GEOCONVERTER 2.0

```
BA 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1992 COMPU
      TE PUBLICATIONS INTL LTD
       - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
SE 20 IF(PEEK(772)+PEEK(773)*2
      56)=42364THEN40
PD 30 LIST0,1:LIST4,1:LIST6,1:
      SA=PEEK(4625)*256+PEEK(4
      624):GOTO50
SX 40 POKE56,PEEK(46)+40:CLR:P
      OKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:S
      A=PEEK(56)*256+PEEK(55)
QQ 50 PRINT"{CLR}{8}{N}{DOWN}"
      TAB(12)"{RVS}GEOCONVERTE
      R 2.0{OFF}{GRN}{3 DOWN}"
      :PRINTTAB(13)"COPYRIGHT
      {SPACE}1992{DOWN}"
KR 60 PRINTTAB(7)"COMPUTE! PUB
      LICATIONS INC.{DOWN}":PR
      INTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS RE
      SERVED{2 DOWN}"
MK 70 N=8:PRINT"DRIVE NUMBER "
      N"{4 LEFT}";:INPUTN:IFN<
      8ORN>11THEN70
QE 80 K$="N":PRINT"IS DRIVE"N"
      A 1581? "K$"{3 LEFT}";:I
      NPUTK$:IFK$<>"N"ANDK$<>"
      Y"THEN80
SB 90 T$=CHR$(18):S$=CHR$(1):I
      FK$="Y"THENT$=CHR$(40):S
      $=CHR$(3)
RS 100 INPUT"FILE TO CONVERT";
      NM$:OPEN15,N,15:OPEN1,N
      ,8,"0:"+NM$+",P,R"
BX 110 GOSUB440:IFEN<>0THENPRI
      NT"{RVS}"EN$" "EM$ET$EE
      $:GOTO400
FF 120 GET#1,K$,V$:IFK$<>CHR$(
      71)ORV$<>CHR$(2)THENCLO
      SE1:CLOSE15:GOTO220
BR 130 PRINT"{DOWN}DECOMPRESSI
      NG...":Z$=CHR$(0):GET#1
      ,ESC$:ESC=ASC(ESC$+Z$):
      AD=SA
RQ 140 GOSUB170:IFV<>ESCTHENPO
      KEAD,V:AD=AD+1:GOTO140
PP 150 GOSUB170:CT=V:GOSUB170:
      CT=CT+V*256:GOSUB170:GO
      SUB160:GOTO140
DH 160 FORI=1TOCT:POKEAD,V:AD=
      AD+1:NEXTI:CT=0:RETURN
PK 170 GET#1,V$:S=ST:V=ASC(V$+
      Z$):IFST=0THENRETURN
SJ 180 IFS<>64THENGOSUB440:PRI
      NT"{DOWN}LOAD ERROR ~
      {RVS}"EN$" "EM$ET$EE$:G
      OTO400
AF 190 IFCT<>0THENGOSUB160:AD=
      AD-1
DG 200 PRINT"{DOWN}WRITING..."
      :CLOSE1:PRINT#15,"S0:"+
      NM$:CLOSE15
EF 210 OPEN1,N,8,"0:"+NM$+",P,
      W":FORI=SATOAD:PRINT#1,
      CHR$(PEEK(I));:NEXTI:CL
      OSE1
GP 220 PRINT"{DOWN}CONVERTING.
      ..":HD$="":FORI=1TO4:RE
      ADHE:HD$=HD$+CHR$(HE):N
      EXTI
CF 230 FORI=1TO5:READIE:ID$=ID
      $+CHR$(IE):NEXTI
DR 240 NL$="":OPEN15,N,15,"I0:
      ":OPEN2,N,2,"#"
MM 250 GOSUB410:GET #2,NT$,NS$
      :FORE=0TO7:D$=NL$:GET#2
      ,B$:I=1:IFB$=NL$THEN310
PE 260 IF ASC(B$)<>130 THEN310
```


www.commodore.ca

```
AE 270 GET#2,HT$,HS$:I=3:IFHS$
       =""THENHS$=CHR$(0)
DJ 280 GET#2,B$:I=I+1:IFB$=""T
       HENB$=CHR$(0)
BM 290 IF(ASC(B$)=160)OR(I=19)
       THEN310
SF 300 D$=D$+B$:GOTO280
EB 310 FORI=1TO31:GET#2,B$:NEX
       TI:IFD$=NM$THEN340
JX 320 NEXTE:IFNT$=NL$THEN340
CH 330 T$=NT$:S$=NS$:GOTO250
GA 340 IFD$=NL$THENPRINT"
       {DOWN}DISK ERROR!":GOTO
       400
PD 350 DT$=T$:SS$=S$:T$=HT$:S$
       =HS$:GOSUB410:GET#2,MT$
       ,MS$:IFMS$=""THENMS$=CH
       R$(0)
GF 360 FORI=0TO65:GET#2,B$:NEX
       TI:GET#2,CT$,GT$:GOSUB4
       10:PRINT#2,HD$;:GOSUB42
       0
RX 370 T$=DT$:S$=SS$:GOSUB410:
       FORI=1TO32*E+2:GET#2,B$
       :NEXTI:PRINT#2,CT$;MT$;
       MS$;
MB 380 FORI=0TO15:GET#2,B$:NEX
       TI:PRINT#2,HT$;HS$;CHR$
       (0);GT$;ID$;:GOSUB420
GR 390 PRINTNM$" CONVERTED!"
HB 400 CLOSE1:CLOSE2:CLOSE15:E
       ND
DQ 410 U$="U1":GOTO430
CS 420 U$="U2"
PA 430 PRINT#15,U$;2;0;ASC(T$+
       "0");ASC(S$+"0"):RETURN
JJ 440 INPUT#15,EN,EM$,ET,EE:E
       N$=STR$(EN):ET$=STR$(ET
       ):EE$=STR$(EE):RETURN
EH 450 DATA 0,255,3,21,87,10,1
       ,0,0
```

Charles W. Bozarth, who lives in Kalamazoo, Michigan, began programming on a VIC-20. He recently earned a degree in mechanical engineering, but continues to program as a hobby.

SUPERSAVE

By Jason P. Lewis

Saving your work periodically is a concept that looks great on paper, but applying it is a whole different matter when at the computer. Some programmers avoid it, saying,"I'll never lose any files. It could never happen to me." Others complain that saving takes too much time when they're busy.

SuperSave is a short utility that will greatly assist you in saving your BASIC programs or BASSEM source code files. In the case of a power outage, your chances of recovering most of your file would be greatly improved with SuperSave.

Typing It In

SuperSave is a two-part program. The main program is written in machine language. To type it in, you'll need MLX, our machine language entry program. See "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts you, enter the following values.

Starting Address: $CF64
Ending Address: $CFFF

When you've finished entering the program, save it with the filename SuperSave.ML before you exit MLX.

The second part of SuperSave is a BASIC loader or boot program. It's quite short, but you may want to use The Automatic Proofreader to help avoid typing errors. Again, see "Typing Aids." Be sure to save a copy of Boot on the same disk as SuperSave.ML. When you run Boot, it automatically loads and runs SuperSave.ML.

Using SuperSave

When you load and run SuperSave, you'll see a message that the program has been enabled. You'll also see the READY prompt.

In order to use SuperSave, you must either load a program you wish to work on or save a file. This will make that filename active for a short period of time. That filename will remain active from the time the save or load was performed until any other BASIC command is executed. During this time, press Ctrl-Restore. This will make the filename permanently active, at least until you reset or turn off the computer.

Once you have an active filename, you can use SuperSave as many times as you wish. This is done simply by pressing Restore. Each time you've made some changes and want to update the file on your disk, simply press Restore.

SuperSave actually performs two functions during a save. First, it scratches the old version of the file, bypassing the save-with-replace bug on older 1541 and 1571 drives. Then, SuperSave performs a normal BASIC save.

When you press Restore, you won't see the usual message indicating that a file is being saved. In fact, the only visual sign that you should notice is the drive light coming on to indicate that something is happening. By not printing a message, nothing on the screen is corrupted. After the SuperSave process, you should notice no difference in your program whatsoever.

This permits you to update your file whenever you like, giving you no excuse for losing valuable data during a power outage or similar occurrence. SuperSave will also save you several keystrokes (pun intended).

How It Works

Each time you press Restore, the 64 executes the machine language instructions pointed to by locations 792 and 793. The actual address of the ML program is the contents of 793 multiplied by 256 and then added to location 792 (LC=PEEK(792)+PEEK(793)*256).

SuperSave changes these locations to make the computer execute SuperSave rather than its normal routine. If SuperSave doesn't recognize a keypress in conjunction with Restore, it'll ignore it. Instead, it'll execute the 64's normal Restore routine. This means Run/Stop–Restore retains its usual function and it will disable SuperSave. To enable it again, enter SYS 53092.

Customizing the Boot Program

You may want to customize the boot program for each program you work on. You can replace the new statement in line 40 with a LOAD statement to load your program. For example, if your program's name were HELP, then you would change line 40 to LOAD "HELP",8.

Then, whenever you execute the SuperSave boot program, your working program will automatically load. Press Ctrl-Restore to make that filename active, and you'll be ready for another work session.

SUPERSAVE.ML

```
CF64:AD 18 03 8D E8 CF AD 19 15
CF6C:03 8D E9 CF A9 7B 8D 18 99
CF74:03 A9 CF 8D 19 03 60 AD 16
CF7C:8D 02 C9 04 F0 4F 20 E1 C3
CF84:FF F0 60 AD EA CF 18 69 77
CF8C:03 A2 EC A0 CF 20 BD FF 78
CF94:A9 01 AE EB CF A0 0F 20 1D
CF9C:BA FF 20 C0 FF 20 C3 FF B1
CFA4:A9 01 AE EB CF A0 FF 20 0F
CFAC:BA FF AD EA CF A2 EF A0 97
```


www.commodore.ca

```
CFB4:CF 20 BD FF A9 00 20 90 1A
CFBC:FF A9 2B A6 2D A4 2E 20 0F
CFC4:D8 FF A9 C0 20 90 FF 20 75
CFCC:E7 FF 4C E7 CF A5 B7 8D 7A
CFD4:EA CF A5 BA 8D EB CF A0 9A
CFDC:00 B1 BB 99 EF CF C8 C4 0F
CFE4:B7 D0 F6 4C 01 00 00 00 40
CFEC:53 30 3A 20 20 20 20 20 6D
CFF4:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 94
CFFC:20 20 20 00 00 00 00 00 B8
```

BOOT

```
MM 5 REM COPYRIGHT 1992 - COMP
     UTE PUBLICATIONS INTL LTD
     - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
FE 10 IF A=0 THEN A=1:LOAD"SUP
     ERSAVE.ML",8,1
GP 20 SYS 53092
DD 30 POKE 53281,0:POKE 53280,
     15:PRINT"{WHT}{CLR}{RVS}
     SUPERSAVE ENABLED."
KG 40 NEW
```

Jason P. Lewis is a junior in high school in Ascutney, Vermont. He wrote SuperSave to help him with his other programming efforts.

BALLOON POP

By Maurice Yanney

If you're the kind of person who gets a kick out of popping balloons, you'll love this game for the 64. You can either drop pins on the balloons as they rise toward the top of the screen or go for the extra points by intercepting the balloons with your pin-dropper. It slides left and right across the top of the screen, and you can control it in an effort to pop any elusive balloons before they slip by you. Pop them all and move to a more difficult level. See how many levels you can complete in this fast-paced game.

Getting Started

Although Balloon Pop is written entirely in machine language, the program loads and runs like a BASIC program. To type it in, use MLX, our machine language entry program. See "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts you, respond with the following values.

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 11C0

Be sure to save a copy of the program before exiting MLX. The program works with a joystick in either port or from the keyboard with cursor keys and space bar.

Playing the Game

The object of the game is to pop all the rising balloons without letting any get by. You control a pin-dropper, which is located at the top of the screen. Use the pin-dropper to pop the rising balloons by dropping pins on them, or maneuver it so that it breaks balloons as they reach the top of the screen.

To move the pin-dropper to the left, use the Crsr up/down key; to move to the right, use the Crsr left/right key. A joystick (in either port) may also be used to move. Press the space bar or the joystick button to fire a pin downward toward the rising balloons. Only one pin can be fired at a time.

When a pin hits a balloon, you receive 10 points, and the number of popped balloons increases by 1. If the balloon hits the pin-dropper, you receive 50 points, and the number of hits is incremented by 1. To complete the first level, the number of hit and popped balloons must be 10; an additional 5 balloons are needed for each subsequent level (up to 50).

The score, the level, the number of popped balloons on the current level, the number of hit balloons on the current level, and the extra balloons are displayed at the bottom of the screen. Initially, there are five extra balloons. When a balloon reaches the top without being hit or popped, an extra balloon is lost. When there are no more extra balloons, the game is over. An extra balloon is awarded for each 500 points reached.

Complete a level, and you'll get 10 bonus points for each popped balloon and 50 points for each hit balloon. Each level becomes more difficult with the addition of another balloon to the number of balloons that are approaching your pin-dropper. Level 1 begins with three balloons simultaneously rising. The pin-dropper is positioned closer to the rising balloons on higher levels, and five more balloons are required to complete each level.

To quit playing the game, press the Q key. To pause the game, hold down the Shift key or press the Shift Lock key. To continue playing, release the Shift key or the Shift Lock key.

BALLOON POP

```
0801:0B 08 0A 00 9E 20 32 30 A4
0809:36 32 00 00 00 00 A9 64 A0 D0
0811:11 20 1E AB A9 80 8D 91 2C
0819:02 A9 00 8D 20 D0 8D 21 ED
0821:D0 20 A6 08 20 33 09 20 F6
0829:AE 0C AD 01 DC 29 10 F0 F5
0831:0D AD 8D 02 C9 01 D0 06 FE
0839:20 E0 0E 4C 2B 08 20 81 53
0841:0B 20 16 0A AD 27 12 D0 41
0849:06 20 21 0E 4C 5E 08 AE 04
0851:27 12 E0 01 F0 03 20 91 0B
0859:0F CA 8E 27 12 AC 26 12 89
0861:C8 8C 26 12 98 29 03 D0 1F
0869:0F 20 90 09 20 16 0A 20 39
0871:78 0A 20 16 0A 20 36 0A EC
0879:AD C2 11 C9 FF D0 06 20 3F
0881:CF 0C 4C 2B 08 AD C1 11 44
0889:18 6D C0 11 CD 1E 12 90 C5
0891:06 20 42 0D 4C 2B 08 A5 8A
0899:C5 C9 3E D0 8D 20 E0 0E 90
08A1:A9 00 85 C6 60 A9 30 85 33
08A9:34 85 38 AD 0E DC 29 FE 4C
08B1:8D 0E DC A5 01 29 FB 85 2C
08B9:01 A0 00 A9 00 85 FB A9 C4
08C1:D0 85 FC A9 00 85 FD A9 91
08C9:30 85 FE A2 00 A0 00 B1 91
08D1:FB 91 FD C8 D0 F9 18 A5 D4
08D9:FC 69 01 85 FC 18 A5 FE CD
08E1:69 01 85 FE E8 E0 10 D0 43
08E9:E6 A5 01 09 04 85 01 AD 6D
08F1:0E DC 09 01 8D 0E DC 18 E7
08F9:AD 18 D0 29 F0 69 0C 8D 66
0901:18 D0 A2 00 A0 00 8E BA 84
0909:11 BD DE 10 99 C0 37 C8 F6
0911:E8 98 29 0F D0 F3 AD BA 40
0919:11 18 69 02 8D BA 11 AA 2B
0921:E0 08 D0 E5 A0 00 B9 44 DA
0929:11 99 A0 37 C8 C0 20 D0 0C
0931:F5 60 A2 17 A0 00 18 20 71
0939:0A E5 A9 F4 A0 10 20 1E F1
0941:AB A9 A0 8D E7 07 60 A9 46
0949:01 8D BB 11 A9 32 8D 24 1D
0951:12 8D 22 12 A9 00 8D C3 61
0959:11 8D C4 11 8D BF 11 8D 1C
0961:C2 11 8D 27 12 8D 18 12 46
0969:8D 19 12 8D 1B 12 8D 25 05
0971:12 8D 23 12 20 5E 0F A2 B0
0979:05 20 AF 10 CA D0 FA 60 FC
0981:A0 00 20 74 0F A9 79 91 D2
0989:FB C8 C0 28 D0 F9 60 A5 3B
0991:C5 C9 07 D0 03 20 EE 09 66
0999:A5 C5 C9 02 D0 03 20 01 1D
09A1:0A A5 C5 C9 3C D0 03 20 C2
09A9:56 0B AD 00 DC 8D 1F 12 CC
09B1:29 04 D0 03 20 EE 09 AD 20
09B9:1F 12 29 08 D0 03 20 01 59
09C1:0A AD 1F 12 29 10 D0 03 77
09C9:20 56 0B AD 01 DC 8D 1F 73
09D1:12 29 04 D0 03 20 EE 09 44
09D9:AD 1F 12 29 08 D0 03 20 09
09E1:01 0A AD 1F 12 29 10 D0 C4
09E9:03 20 56 0B 60 AC BC 11 41
09F1:F0 FA 20 25 0A AC BC 11 1F
09F9:88 8C BC 11 20 2D 0A 60 46
0A01:AC BC 11 C0 27 F0 E5 20 B1
0A09:25 0A AC BC 11 C8 8C BC 15
0A11:11 20 2D 0A 60 A0 00 A2 24
0A19:00 20 BA 0A C8 C8 E8 E0 49
```


www.commodore.ca

```
0A21:14 D0 F6 60 20 1C 0F A9 91
0A29:20 91 FB 60 20 1C 0F AD 74
0A31:BE 11 91 FB 60 A0 00 A2 03
0A39:00 BD 02 12 D0 31 B9 DA B7
0A41:11 19 DB 11 F0 29 20 28 45
0A49:0F BD C6 11 8C BA 11 A0 50
0A51:00 91 FB A5 FC C9 07 90 51
0A59:09 A5 FB C9 70 90 03 4C 8F
0A61:6D 0A A0 28 BD C6 11 18 88
0A69:69 01 91 FB AC BA 11 C8 9F
0A71:C8 E8 E0 14 D0 C3 60 A0 78
0A79:00 A2 00 BD 02 12 F0 09 55
0A81:38 E9 01 9D 02 12 4C B2 C9
0A89:0A B9 DA 11 19 DB 11 F0 C8
0A91:20 BD C6 11 C9 FE D0 13 0E
0A99:38 B9 DA 11 E9 28 99 DA A2
0AA1:11 B9 DB 11 E9 00 99 DB 97
0AA9:11 A9 F6 18 69 02 9D C6 66
0AB1:11 C8 C8 E8 E0 14 D0 C3 E4
0AB9:60 8C 17 12 8E 16 12 20 36
0AC1:28 0F A0 00 B1 FB C9 79 4C
0AC9:D0 09 20 0A 0B 20 C0 10 97
0AD1:4C 03 0B AD 1B 12 F0 0F 1B
0AD9:B1 FB C9 1B 90 03 4C E5 BF
0AE1:0A 20 0A 0B 4C 03 0B B1 2B
0AE9:FB C9 F5 F0 04 C9 F4 D0 3E
0AF1:06 20 1B 0B 4C 03 0B C9 73
0AF9:F7 F0 04 C9 F6 D0 03 20 84
0B01:47 0B AC 17 12 AE 16 12 0E
0B09:60 A0 00 20 33 0F A0 28 B8
0B11:20 33 0F 20 0E 0C 20 BA 83
0B19:0D 60 20 48 0E A9 00 8D FA
0B21:18 12 8D 19 12 A0 00 A9 C7
0B29:F5 91 FB 20 91 0F A9 20 5C
0B31:91 FB 20 0A 0B A9 F7 8D 30
0B39:BE 11 20 2D 0A A9 01 20 E2
0B41:F7 0F 20 56 10 60 20 60 23
0B49:0E A9 05 20 F7 0F 20 81 31
0B51:10 20 0A 0B 60 AD BE 11 B1
0B59:C9 F6 F0 23 20 90 0E AE 70
0B61:BB 11 AC BC 11 20 74 0F FB
0B69:A5 FB 8D 18 12 A5 FC 8D 33
0B71:19 12 A9 F5 8D 1A 12 A9 CF
0B79:F6 8D BE 11 20 2D 0A 60 81
0B81:AD 18 12 0D 19 12 F0 56 D0
0B89:20 3E 0F A0 00 AD 1A 12 28
0B91:C9 F4 F0 41 B1 FB C9 F5 03
0B99:F0 02 D0 04 A9 20 91 FB EF
0BA1:18 AD 18 12 69 28 8D 18 72
0BA9:12 85 FB AD 19 12 69 00 68
0BB1:8D 19 12 85 FC C9 07 90 1D
0BB9:18 AD 18 12 C9 98 90 11 4E
0BC1:A9 00 8D 18 12 8D 19 12 EA
0BC9:A9 F7 8D BE 11 20 2D 0A BD
0BD1:60 A9 F4 D0 02 A9 F5 8D 5E
0BD9:1A 12 A0 00 91 FB 60 A9 7C
0BE1:02 18 6D BF 11 C9 14 90 11
0BE9:02 A9 14 8D 1C 12 A0 00 31
0BF1:A2 00 8C 17 12 8E 16 12 65
0BF9:20 0E 0C 20 BA 0D AC 17 A1
0C01:12 AE 16 12 C8 C8 E8 EC D9
0C09:1C 12 D0 E6 60 20 97 E0 CF
0C11:A5 8F 29 1F 69 05 AE 16 C9
0C19:12 AC 17 12 9D 02 12 A9 2C
0C21:F8 9D C6 11 A9 07 99 DB 7F
0C29:11 20 97 E0 A5 8F 29 1F AF
0C31:8D 1D 12 20 97 E0 A5 8F B6
0C39:29 07 18 6D 1D 12 8D 1D EA
0C41:12 20 97 E0 A5 8F 29 01 2A
0C49:18 6D 1D 12 69 6F AC 17 07
0C51:12 99 DA 11 60 A9 01 8D 7E
0C59:1B 12 A0 10 20 49 0F A9 86
0C61:74 A0 11 20 1E AB A2 0B EF
0C69:A0 05 18 20 0A E5 A9 7C CF
0C71:A0 11 20 1E AB A5 C5 C9 4D
0C79:40 D0 25 AD 00 DC C9 7F EB
0C81:D0 1E AD 01 DC C9 FF D0 2E
0C89:17 20 78 0A 20 16 0A 20 72
0C91:36 0A 20 E0 0E A2 04 20 7C
0C99:91 0F CA D0 FA 4C 76 0C A6
0CA1:20 33 09 20 48 09 20 2A 8A
0CA9:10 20 FC 0C 60 20 5E 0F 81
0CB1:20 2A 10 A2 00 20 81 09 1D
0CB9:20 EB 0E A9 68 A0 11 20 41
0CC1:1E AB A9 01 8D BF 11 20 C6
0CC9:E0 0B 20 56 0C 60 20 16 B6
0CD1:0A 20 EB 0E A9 9B A0 11 63
0CD9:20 1E AB 20 E0 0E A2 96 1C
0CE1:20 91 0F E8 D0 FA AD 18 C4
0CE9:12 0D 19 12 F0 09 20 3E BC
0CF1:0F A0 00 A9 20 91 FB 20 B3
0CF9:56 0C 60 20 3E 10 AE BB 99
0D01:11 E0 05 F0 04 E8 8E BB 28
0D09:11 A9 14 8D BC 11 A9 05 F3
0D11:AC BF 11 18 69 05 C9 32 3A
0D19:F0 03 88 D0 F6 8D 1E 12 C6
0D21:A9 FF 8D C0 11 8D C1 11 21
0D29:20 56 10 20 81 10 20 E0 5A
0D31:0B AE BB 11 CA 20 81 09 E7
0D39:A9 F7 8D BE 11 20 2D 0A 31
0D41:60 20 E0 0E A0 0D 20 49 53
0D49:0F A9 A6 A0 11 20 1E AB 25
0D51:A0 1A 20 49 0F A9 00 AE A8
0D59:BF 11 20 CD BD A2 0A A0 A5
0D61:0F 18 20 0A E5 A9 B3 A0 8B
0D69:11 20 1E AB A9 00 8D 20 1B
0D71:12 8D 21 12 AD C0 11 F0 C0
0D79:16 18 AD 20 12 69 0A 20 C6
0D81:F4 0E A9 01 20 F7 0F 20 FD
0D89:60 10 AD C0 11 D0 EA AD E8
0D91:C1 11 F0 16 18 AD 20 12 1A
0D99:69 32 20 F4 0E A9 05 20 89
0DA1:F7 0F 20 8B 10 AD C1 11 04
0DA9:D0 EA 20 2A 10 A9 00 8D 42
0DB1:18 12 8D 19 12 20 FC 0C B6
0DB9:60 AC 17 12 B9 DA 11 8D 1C
0DC1:BA 11 B9 DB 11 8D BD 11 BD
0DC9:A0 00 A2 00 EC 16 12 F0 5D
0DD1:15 38 B9 DA 11 ED BA 11 30
0DD9:8D C5 11 B9 DB 11 ED BD A6
0DE1:11 0D C5 11 F0 08 C8 C8 93
0DE9:E8 E0 14 D0 DF 60 20 0E 0F
0DF1:0C 4C BA 0D 38 AD C3 11 5E
0DF9:ED 22 12 8D BA 11 AD C4 E8
0E01:11 ED 23 12 0D BA 11 90 AC
0E09:16 18 AD 22 12 6D 24 12 AE
0E11:8D 22 12 AD 23 12 6D 25 FA
0E19:12 8D 23 12 20 AC 10 60 5B
0E21:AD 26 12 29 07 D0 19 A9 C9
0E29:90 8D 01 D4 A9 81 8D 04 D0
0E31:D4 A9 0F 8D 05 D4 A9 F0 9C
0E39:8D 06 D4 A9 09 8D 18 D4 56
0E41:20 91 0F 20 E0 0E 60 A9 5F
0E49:05 8D 01 D4 A9 81 8D 04 2B
0E51:D4 A9 09 8D 05 D4 A9 F0 FB
0E59:8D 06 D4 20 50 0F 60 A9 83
0E61:37 8D 01 D4 A9 83 8D 04 64
0E69:D4 A9 F0 8D 05 D4 A9 0F 2F
0E71:8D 06 D4 20 50 0F 60 A9 9B
0E79:C8 8D 01 D4 A9 13 8D 04 83
0E81:D4 A9 FF 8D 05 D4 A9 0F 29
0E89:8D 06 D4 20 50 0F 60 A9 B3
0E91:C8 8D 01 D4 A9 85 8D 04 65
0E99:D4 A9 0F 8D 05 D4 A9 FF 14
0EA1:8D 06 D4 20 50 0F 60 A9 CB
0EA9:37 8D 01 D4 A9 13 8D 04 EA
0EB1:D4 A9 00 8D 05 D4 A9 F0 3B
0EB9:8D 06 D4 20 50 0F 60 A9 E3
0EC1:58 8D 01 D4 A9 81 8D 04 4D
0EC9:D4 A9 09 8D 05 D4 A9 F0 74
0ED1:8D 06 D4 A9 0F 8D 18 D4 1F
0ED9:20 91 0F 20 E0 0E 60 A2 F0
0EE1:19 A9 00 9D FF D3 CA D0 84
0EE9:FA 60 A2 07 A0 0E 18 20 ED
0EF1:0A E5 60 8D 20 12 AD 21 37
0EF9:12 69 00 8D 21 12 20 C0 A4
0F01:0E A2 0A A0 16 18 20 0A 75
0F09:E5 AD 21 12 AE 20 12 20 05
0F11:CD BD A2 F0 20 91 0F E8 37
0F19:D0 FA 60 AE BB 11 AC BC 8D
0F21:11 20 74 0F A0 00 60 B9 CE
0F29:DA 11 85 FB B9 DB 11 85 4E
0F31:FC 60 B1 FB C9 F8 90 04 33
0F39:A9 20 91 FB 60 AD 18 12 22
0F41:85 FB AD 19 12 85 FC 60 69
0F49:A2 09 18 20 0A E5 60 A9 52
0F51:0F 8D 18 D4 20 91 0F A9 B9
0F59:05 8D 27 12 60 A9 00 A0 AD
0F61:00 99 C6 11 99 DA 11 99 C3
0F69:EE 11 99 02 12 C8 C0 14 DF
0F71:D0 EF 60 98 85 FB A9 04 FC
0F79:85 FC E0 00 F0 11 18 A5 57
0F81:FB 69 28 85 FB A5 FC 69 2F
0F89:00 85 FC CA 4C 7B 0F 60 24
0F91:A9 B6 8D BA 11 69 01 D0 90
0F99:FC AD BA 11 18 69 01 8D FF
0FA1:BA 11 D0 F1 60 38 A9 0F E0
0FA9:ED BA 11 8D C5 11 A9 27 55
0FB1:ED BD 11 0D C5 11 90 3D F9
0FB9:C8 38 A9 E7 ED BA 11 8D 08
0FC1:C5 11 A9 03 ED BD 11 0D 02
0FC9:C5 11 90 29 C8 38 A9 63 91
0FD1:ED BA 11 8D C5 11 A9 00 56
0FD9:ED BD 11 0D C5 11 90 15 F9
0FE1:C8 38 A9 09 ED BA 11 8D 42
0FE9:C5 11 A9 00 ED BD 11 0D F9
0FF1:C5 11 90 01 C8 60 18 6D BE
0FF9:C3 11 8D C3 11 AD C4 11 06
1001:69 00 8D C4 11 A2 18 A0 B7
1009:01 AD C3 11 8D BA 11 AD C5
1011:C4 11 8D BD 11 20 A6 0F CA
1019:18 20 0A E5 AD C4 11 AE 3E
1021:C3 11 20 CD BD 20 F5 0D AF
1029:60 A0 00 A9 20 99 00 04 A7
1031:99 00 05 99 00 06 99 98 3C
1039:06 C8 D0 F1 60 AC BF 11 0E
1041:C8 8C BF 11 A2 18 A0 0B B3
1049:18 20 0A E5 A9 00 AE BF 87
1051:11 20 CD BD 60 AC C0 11 DF
1059:C8 8C C0 11 4C 70 10 AC 1B
1061:C0 11 88 8C C0 11 C0 09 D4
1069:D0 05 A9 20 8D D3 07 A2 D6
1071:18 A0 12 18 20 0A E5 A9 28
1079:00 AE C0 11 20 CD BD 60 82
1081:AC C1 11 C8 8C C1 11 4C F0
1089:9B 10 AC C1 11 88 8C C1 B2
1091:11 C0 09 D0 05 A9 20 8D 35
1099:D9 07 A2 18 A0 18 18 20 F3
10A1:0A E5 A9 00 AE C1 11 20 34
10A9:CD BD 60 20 78 0E AC C2 46
```


www.commodore.ca

```
10B1:11 C0 0A F0 09 C8 8C C2 22
10B9:11 A9 FE 99 DC 07 60 AD B7
10C1:1B 12 D0 18 20 A8 0E AC FB
10C9:C2 11 F0 08 A9 20 AC C2 18
10D1:11 99 DC 07 C0 FF F0 04 D8
10D9:88 8C C2 11 60 00 00 00 CD
10E1:00 00 00 3C 66 C3 C3 66 F5
10E9:3C 0C 06 00 00 00 00 00 EB
10F1:00 00 00 12 20 53 43 4F 57
10F9:52 45 3A 20 20 4C 45 56 F0
1101:45 4C 3A 20 20 50 4F 50 53
1109:3A 20 20 48 49 54 3A 20 09
1111:20 45 58 54 52 41 3A 20 11
1119:20 20 20 20 20 92 30 30 35
1121:30 30 30 30 12 20 20 92 54
1129:20 20 20 20 20 20 12 20 2F
1131:20 92 20 20 20 20 12 20 D3
1139:20 92 20 20 20 20 12 20 DB
1141:20 92 00 3C 18 18 18 00 2D
1149:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 3C A7
1151:18 18 18 00 FF FF FF C3 4C
1159:00 00 00 00 FF FF FF FF 7B
1161:18 18 18 8E 1C 93 00 42 F2
1169:41 4C 4C 4F 4F 4E 20 50 02
1171:4F 50 00 54 4F 20 50 4C 7C
1179:41 59 00 50 52 45 53 53 39
1181:20 41 4E 59 20 4B 45 59 75
1189:20 4F 52 20 4D 4F 56 45 75
1191:20 4A 4F 59 53 54 49 43 97
1199:4B 00 1D 47 41 4D 45 20 63
11A1:4F 56 45 52 00 45 4E 44 C4
11A9:20 4F 46 20 4C 45 56 45 E3
11B1:4C 00 42 4F 4E 55 53 3A DF
11B9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 DB
```

Maurice Yanney used Fast Assembler from the Gazette Power Tools disk to write this program. He lives in Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

SUB ATTACK II

By Tai Bush

If you like underwater arcade-style games, you're going to love Sub Attack II. This fast-paced game for the 64 can accommodate up to eight players. Enemy targets include submarines, airplanes, trawlers, and helicopters, and you can play on any of 40 levels. Scenarios are played in different combinations of clear or murky waters and clear or cloudy skies.

Entering the Game

Sub Attack II is written entirely in machine language, but it loads and runs like a BASIC program. To enter it, you'll need MLX, our machine language entry program; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts, respond with the following.

Starting address: 0801

Ending address: 1B18

Be sure to save a copy of the program before exiting MLX.

Prepare for Action

From the opening menu, select the level and number of players desired. Press f1 to start the game. You control the black ship in the center of the screen. Use a joystick to move the ship left or right. Press the fire button to fire straight up. Tilt the joystick left or right and press the fire button to fire toward the sides. Pull back on the joystick and press the fire button to drop a depth charge. Each level lasts approximately one minute.

Enemy Forces

You'll face a formidable fleet of enemy forces. Here are some important facts about their weapon systems.

Blue submarines fire torpedoes randomly toward the top of the screen. These torpedoes are deadly if they hit your ship or if your ship plows into a water spout created by their explosions.

Airplanes drop bombs as they pass directly over your ship. They also drop bombs whenever they're hit. If you shoot one down, avoid it as it crashes into the water.

Trawlers travel half the distance across the screen, then turn and leave. They drop mines that explode at random intervals.

Helicopters have unlimited ammunition. They drop bombs above your ship. Be careful whenever they hover—they drop bombs continuously.

Turtles are replicas of the first operational submarine, built in 1776 by David Bushnell and called the *Turtle*. These Turtles are black and white, and they fire yellow missiles that explode when they reach the surface.

Gray submarines fire missiles that enter the atmosphere, turn, and explode when they fall back to the surface.

Jet planes drop parachute bombs.

Scoring

Blue submarines, airplanes, and trawlers earn you 10 points each when hit; all other enemies are worth 20 points each. Levels 1–10 are played in clear waters and are considered easy. Levels 11–20 are played in murky waters and are moderate. Skies are clear in these levels. Levels 21–30 are played in clear waters and cloudy skies, and levels 31–40 are played in murky waters and cloudy skies. These last 20 levels are difficult.

Press P at any time to pause the game. Press it again to continue.

SUB ATTACK II

```
0801:0B 08 70 17 9E 32 34 30 6E
0809:37 00 00 00 20 20 20 20 96
0811:20 20 20 20 20 A0 C4 B9 06
0819:3C 08 99 F8 00 B9 FD 08 F6
0821:99 33 03 88 D0 F1 A0 09 4C
0829:B9 0C 08 99 FF 03 88 D0 A1
0831:F7 A9 E1 85 2D A9 1F 85 10
0839:2E 4C 00 01 14 E0 00 E1 89
0841:1F 8F 19 B9 6E 09 99 E8 37
0849:07 C8 D0 F7 EE 02 01 EE 19
0851:05 01 C6 F9 D0 ED A2 03 23
0859:20 34 03 F0 33 C9 07 D0 95
0861:16 A2 01 20 34 03 D0 0A A0
0869:A2 04 20 34 03 18 69 07 65
0871:10 05 A2 0A 20 34 03 85 1D
0879:A8 A5 A7 85 A9 A5 FE 85 FB
0881:F7 A5 FF 85 F8 20 6C 03 73
0889:A5 F8 85 FF A5 F7 85 FE 72
0891:E8 20 34 03 D0 1E A2 08 21
0899:20 34 03 A0 02 84 A8 85 2A
08A1:A6 18 A5 FC 65 A6 85 F7 58
08A9:A5 FD 65 A7 85 F8 20 6C EF
08B1:03 4C 13 01 E8 20 34 03 FB
08B9:D0 1C A0 03 84 A8 E8 20 36
08C1:34 03 F0 08 A2 08 20 34 F4
08C9:03 4C 5C 01 A2 0C 20 34 C3
08D1:03 E6 A7 4C 5C 01 E8 20 AF
08D9:34 03 D0 0A E8 20 34 03 B2
08E1:18 69 04 A8 D0 D6 E8 20 37
08E9:34 03 D0 0A A2 02 20 34 21
08F1:03 18 69 06 D0 ED A2 08 A2
08F9:20 34 03 D0 E6 A9 00 85 F7
0901:A7 A4 FB F0 0C 06 FA 2A 37
0909:26 A7 C6 FB CA D0 F2 A8 D8
0911:60 48 B1 FE 85 FA A9 08 FE
0919:85 FB 68 A4 FE D0 02 C6 4A
0921:FF C6 FE C0 E7 D0 DE A4 B5
0929:FF C0 07 D0 D8 A9 37 85 BA
0931:01 58 4C 0D 08 A4 A8 F0 49
0939:22 A5 F7 38 E5 A8 B0 03 7E
0941:C6 F8 38 85 F7 A5 FC E5 8A
0949:A8 B0 02 C6 FD 85 FC B1 3A
0951:F7 88 91 FC 98 D0 F8 C4 42
0959:A9 F0 0A B1 F7 C6 FD C6 76
0961:F8 C6 A9 10 EC 60 78 E6 98
0969:01 4C 16 08 60 00 0C 08 75
0971:01 00 9E 32 30 36 31 E3 9B
0979:25 A9 1C 47 09 18 A9 80 EC
0981:8D 8A C9 0F 8D 18 65 51 10
0989:A0 9E 20 23 19 20 07 09 2A
0991:6D 04 84 7E 8D BA 03 20 51
0999:AC 0B 20 7F 0E 20 38 10 32
09A1:20 D5 0C D1 C1 0D 20 C0 1B
09A9:15 20 9F FF 81 1B C4 DB 20
09B1:73 45 50 D0 F9 4C 27 B8 ED
09B9:59 AA F3 78 6D 04 15 44 13
09C1:BD DA 15 05 D4 04 35 C1 3F
```


www.commodore.ca

```
09C9:86 02 A9 F8 99 06 B0 05 AF
09D1:E9 52 01 D4 BD F8 08 99 56
09D9:00 D4 20 FC 99 42 2E A6 CD
09E1:FC A4 FB 60 94 66 5A A7 BB
09E9:65 23 AA A5 FC C3 2E E6 61
09F1:BD CB 08 32 99 12 63 A2 78
09F9:00 86 FC 8A D9 BD EE 67 01
0A01:21 E0 8D 04 D4 4C 8A 08 C4
0A09:84 FB A0 07 4C B4 08 E5 0E
0A11:01 90 50 18 11 21 D0 81 85
0A19:21 21 81 1C 12 A0 E4 0C E0
0A21:64 04 0B 0B 60 A0 03 02 08
0A29:02 01 17 10 57 1C 21 0C DB
0A31:19 19 86 0D 12 F4 F6 7D 89
0A39:FA B5 F6 23 31 87 92 1E 34
0A41:1E 1E 4E D1 72 C1 4F BE CA
0A49:06 09 D9 8D 22 D0 18 A0 DB
0A51:10 A2 C1 65 E1 F1 00 19 94
0A59:B1 AD 1E D0 AD 1F B6 3F 19
0A61:4C CA 2E A4 6C 2B 09 00 80
0A69:01 02 03 04 05 08 07 1F 94
0A71:70 6C 61 79 65 72 AB 3F 28
0A79:11 11 D0 40 46 9D 9D 9D F9
0A81:67 65 74 A0 A0 72 65 61 36
0A89:64 79 00 80 73 69 21 3C F5
0A91:71 8D A7 05 A9 5B 99 A4 99
0A99:A0 90 82 13 39 A4 07 A9 B7
0AA1:AC 8D 00 B3 99 8D 01 D0 80
0AA9:A0 01 8C 15 D0 88 8C 01 F3
0AB1:79 5E 1B 8D 11 D0 B9 9D 33
0AB9:09 F0 35 C8 73 9C E5 91 2D
0AC1:09 93 90 11 71 15 36 26 D4
0AC9:46 C3 61 43 61 83 78 34 90
0AD1:16 8A 84 42 FA E1 05 20 D1
0AD9:20 90 0D 00 36 15 0D 4A 2E
0AE1:20 E2 0A 1D D1 A8 8C AA C6
0AE9:27 8C 42 18 E8 C8 CA AC 2B
0AF1:13 DA 3A A4 EE 40 04 A0 F8
0AF9:30 4C E9 09 8C 41 04 0E 86
0B01:39 5D 81 2F 31 8D 4A 04 86
0B09:64 5B A8 C0 1E B0 37 C0 2C
0B11:14 B0 0E A9 C7 5B 8A 9D 18
0B19:08 05 E8 BC C0 0A B0 25 12
0B21:A2 C7 A9 9A 13 8E E7 66 62
0B29:38 02 45 49 1C 34 E6 07 9F
0B31:55 4C 0E 8D E6 DB A6 4B DE
0B39:4C 71 0A A0 00 A2 28 B9 B1
0B41:A2 C5 0B B9 A7 B2 6A 00 F3
0B49:CA D0 F7 A2 50 C8 C0 05 4E
0B51:D0 EA 8F DF 00 E0 29 D6 27
0B59:8C 46 33 04 C0 88 8D E7 19
0B61:DB 1C 02 60 A0 0B 14 90 9C
0B69:1C A2 07 A0 02 C1 25 03 85
0B71:BC 98 0A 3E E8 BF 0A AA 36
0B79:C6 31 A0 82 4C 85 0A 60 68
0B81:01 0D 03 69 2A E6 60 80 80
0B89:82 02 9D 01 02 01 11 01 5C
0B91:01 1D 04 02 0D 02 03 0F 95
0B99:06 0F 00 05 E8 F8 C7 46 C7
0BA1:43 87 C7 41 1D 03 66 39 43
0BA9:01 65 20 65 86 FB 84 FC 1E
0BB1:F8 C2 1F BC 1B 05 18 7D 3F
0BB9:12 00 CF 26 12 A0 00 12 5A
0BC1:32 44 08 64 A2 28 69 00 D1
0BC9:9D 6C D8 90 8B 33 7A 14 20
0BD1:4C E4 62 34 1E 86 8C 8B 86
0BD9:35 7A 14 60 04 2E E2 36 86
0BE1:61 C8 98 12 4A 46 21 37 F3
0BE9:04 BD 3C 03 29 0F 18 69 48
0BF1:30 8D 38 04 98 5D 44 03 90
0BF9:09 0F 49 0F F0 0D 5F F0 DD
0C01:AB 80 14 83 FE 2E 1A 20 CE
0C09:6D 0B A6 FB A4 FC 60 A2 AB
0C11:C4 3F 91 00 05 A9 90 2C A9
0C19:88 A2 2E 5D 03 B0 7A 81 0B
0C21:90 04 9E 0B 0A 1A 04 D0 98
0C29:F5 88 34 E1 A2 50 28 05 AE
0C31:D2 FF A9 04 C0 10 0A 20 A2
0C39:9A 9F 98 1E 90 A3 63 64 B9
0C41:65 66 92 83 DC 49 FF A8 E4
0C49:20 B8 0B 4C 06 0C 18 AF 06
0C51:82 04 20 08 28 C9 08 F0 99
0C59:25 73 49 36 28 8A 86 18 FD
0C61:86 A4 10 CE 68 48 C9 FE CB
0C69:D0 F6 AA 01 77 AA 37 74 56
0C71:F0 72 8A E1 C9 40 80 30 8E
0C79:0A 81 EE 46 00 24 F0 DD 89
0C81:AA 9E C2 29 61 68 10 1A 68
0C89:58 20 8C B0 23 38 0B EC 6F
0C91:8D C6 AD B8 10 02 C6 72 EB
0C99:C3 0A 0D 95 04 C0 3A 30 D8
0CA1:08 E0 A0 D8 10 09 9D 98 10
0CA9:0C 0A 0C F0 10 C9 04 95 20
0CB1:D8 66 91 10 8D A8 A8 60 C3
0CB9:98 29 0C DA F0 06 A8 45 CD
0CC1:8D 01 60 93 C7 20 1C 8D AA
0CC9:77 30 2C 3D 08 94 62 43 9D
0CD1:AD 74 28 19 0E 99 C8 E7 C4
0CD9:59 01 81 EE 66 60 40 04 37
0CE1:CE 1A 01 AD 03 1A 6B D0 0B
0CE9:23 D5 C4 10 29 70 A2 14 07
0CF1:89 18 63 30 28 40 20 30 F6
0CF9:64 04 14 43 32 38 E9 AA EC
0D01:8C 8C 6B 21 08 49 E4 01 34
0D09:46 0B 65 30 EB 5E 31 0A FD
0D11:18 69 02 8D 02 D0 90 EE 0E
0D19:4C B8 0C 90 3F 10 01 A2 F0
0D21:01 60 A0 DC 0C 18 6D F8 4A
0D29:1E 56 08 A9 08 79 05 EE A2
0D31:8C AD 01 00 85 29 D0 E4 74
0D39:55 05 16 DE 3E 02 00 96 80
0D41:FF D0 1E 97 7F E1 E5 0D 29
0D49:95 3F 18 4F 48 95 EC 88 F0
0D51:37 FB A2 09 A4 BE 44 23 B6
0D59:C9 33 9F 40 9C AD CA F0 3F
0D61:11 A8 B9 AE 49 90 03 4C 2F
0D69:2E 66 95 0C 03 81 00 51 17
0D71:8E 24 AD BD B0 24 14 10 BB
0D79:4F A2 89 EC 08 F0 2F BD 04
0D81:5D B4 F4 FE F0 28 8E E8 34
0D89:B9 C4 E5 0A BD BE 01 3E 38
0D91:00 CA 43 B9 DF 0D C7 07 2C
0D99:20 0C A0 00 B9 31 04 FA 70
0DA1:C8 C0 08 D0 3D 4C 63 10 50
0DA9:22 E0 C6 0D 91 5E E0 19 97
0DB1:D0 F5 66 C9 87 D0 F9 68 F6
0DB9:68 4C 0D 08 93 11 11 05 45
0DC1:4D 41 4E 20 20 53 43 4F C2
0DC9:E2 76 07 90 05 1C 9F 9C 51
0DD1:1E 81 9E E1 18 3C 20 50 8F
0DD9:A6 53 20 46 35 20 54 4F A6
0DE1:20 52 45 D0 71 D7 D5 20 0D
0DE9:3E 0D 0D 60 61 62 05 90 3D
0DF1:47 41 4D 45 20 4F E8 8E 9C
0DF9:52 00 04 94 71 7A DA 70 A2
0E01:9B E0 38 90 F2 AD 6E 29 87
0E09:FC D0 6A A2 0D A0 0F 18 70
0E11:30 F1 4F 25 7A BD 73 0E BD
0E19:F0 07 20 D2 FF E8 4C 12 EE
0E21:0E A0 0D A2 06 20 7C 13 F4
0E29:CA D0 FA AD 5D F0 0E 00 E3
0E31:1A 06 D0 11 5C 49 BD 37 C1
0E39:09 17 A9 09 20 56 08 4C 1C
0E41:20 0E A9 0A 20 8F 08 A9 BF
0E49:06 8D 20 D0 88 D0 D1 51 59
0E51:77 16 04 D4 8D 0B D4 AE 6D
0E59:A2 7F FE 44 BD 40 10 E0 BA
0E61:58 05 99 C3 54 03 20 95 DE
0E69:0C F6 69 4C 07 09 60 90 E8
0E71:4E 45 58 54 29 7E B2 00 FE
0E79:AD 70 11 F0 04 CE BB E0 6D
0E81:B2 1B D4 A8 C9 38 B0 10 83
0E89:4A 4A 4A 0A 0A 0A 18 6D 5D
0E91:11 BD AA BD 65 03 1B 1F 63
0E99:C0 20 90 1C C0 28 B0 18 12
0EA1:AD 05 3A 7E 30 07 CF 41 83
0EA9:AD 09 D0 C9 9A BC 5D 86 9E
0EB1:FB 41 09 AE 15 54 4B 29 E1
0EB9:02 05 09 00 92 B0 08 D0 71
0EC1:05 A2 01 4C E4 0E 8A 29 8B
0EC9:C7 13 BE A2 02 2C 26 E4 82
0ED1:B4 61 0C B4 03 9D B7 03 6E
0ED9:A9 18 8D BB 03 8A A6 FB C9
0EE1:DE 65 03 AA AA 57 0D 86 25
0EE9:CE AD 0E 02 94 8D 1C 3C 0A
0EF1:0E 0A AA B9 B4 58 04 20 B7
0EF9:43 EC 12 05 D0 8A 4A AA 75
0F01:98 A0 FF C8 38 E9 04 B0 42
0F09:FA B9 91 21 DD FA 07 B9 F9
0F11:2A 02 07 20 F8 34 22 10 94
0F19:D0 98 4A A8 B9 AD 0F 9D D9
0F21:29 3A 8E 00 42 A0 51 04 6F
0F29:04 44 91 03 1D 4C 43 9F FC
0F31:3C 0D F0 B1 B1 2A 44 B9 62
0F39:A6 0F F0 1B AC 06 3F A9 E3
0F41:C9 1E B0 11 C9 0A 90 04 8E
0F49:C9 14 1E FF 87 B6 20 16 82
0F51:00 1B D0 60 6F D3 D6 E0 AF
0F59:E1 DB DB E4 E5 E7 E9 C2 8E
0F61:C7 41 B9 41 C6 61 21 50 4D
0F69:14 01 0D 04 07 01 07 05 03
0F71:0B 36 FC 23 C6 57 6F 87 6E
0F79:9F B7 CF E7 FF 87 1F D4 FE
0F81:71 50 47 01 01 00 05 57 CE
0F89:57 B4 B4 D0 D0 C2 C2 DE 1A
0F91:DE 18 3F A8 88 88 74 74 5B
0F99:7E 7E 6A 6A 87 0F 64 04 CF
0FA1:ED ED D0 40 46 9A 9A 8F B1
0FA9:8F 7B 7B 85 85 71 71 BB C6
0FB1:BB D7 D7 C9 C9 E5 E5 04 F0
0FB9:08 80 76 0E 40 80 3A 88 AC
0FC1:A3 97 88 00 10 26 A2 00 07
0FC9:20 4D 10 E0 03 82 3B 1B 0F
0FD1:A2 10 20 13 11 E8 E0 06 6E
0FD9:D0 EE C7 A9 32 F8 82 80 AA
0FE1:02 FB D0 F0 41 C0 58 90 77
0FE9:41 96 CA B8 29 93 D1 25 93
0FF1:66 AE 58 00 58 91 E3 B1 7C
0FF9:08 A9 0E 7B 28 48 85 10 7D
1001:09 6B C4 05 A9 AA A2 C1 68
1009:A0 28 C8 40 8E 05 60 C0 AA
1011:00 F0 BF 85 AB 24 07 06 BF
1019:4E 96 E1 28 30 3E 01 8E CF
1021:09 68 0B C9 C3 90 19 D5 46
1029:2F B0 15 4C 64 11 BD E6 3E
1031:16 0B F0 06 3D FF 4C C6 E6
1039:10 4C 63 36 D3 4E 14 D9 1E
1041:1A 85 95 13 C9 E0 52 A1 CB
1049:E3 51 A6 68 8C DB 44 A1 09
1051:DF 51 1D 68 14 E4 44 A1 3E
```


www.commodore.ca

```
1059:E6 51 B7 68 6E E7 44 A3 FD
1061:EB D1 3C 18 60 8A 28 1F 91
1069:86 68 01 D0 01 AD 70 D3 87
1071:CC 51 D3 68 14 71 12 C9 A1
1079:D9 CA 8F DB E6 A3 28 39 38
1081:DF 17 83 A0 16 C9 E3 D2 44
1089:A0 B1 15 C9 E6 84 0F 40 4D
1091:17 C9 EB 52 A1 EE 51 DB 99
1099:18 C9 EE 90 68 17 F0 B0 51
10A1:68 DC 17 60 C1 E2 8B B5 7C
10A9:0C 1A 0B 12 1A 0B 50 9C 13
10B1:F9 21 9A E0 2F 08 11 E8 1D
10B9:CD 19 B0 1F 13 C9 9F F0 FE
10C1:38 93 30 30 79 44 2B 72 91
10C9:44 26 72 E8 8B 4C C4 11 9A
10D1:C9 32 B0 1C E0 C1 82 E5 34
10D9:F0 15 18 69 FB 5E 0D 3A FE
10E1:EF 85 08 F3 5E F0 03 FE 57
10E9:5C DE 82 B0 05 31 03 7D BB
10F1:B7 03 1C 0A 10 A1 A4 E1 05
10F9:E5 11 05 0C 1A D3 20 4F 62
1101:CF 34 D0 61 D0 1D 44 02 CD
1109:00 9E 1B A3 0A 29 C7 80 75
1111:00 D3 1B 70 D4 83 85 47 99
1119:4E C6 F0 14 C9 CB F0 10 E2
1121:06 E7 04 C2 C2 C9 05 90 C4
1129:03 40 8B C1 13 30 32 03 2B
1131:03 87 5F 30 B0 86 FE A1 E4
1139:CC 10 22 3A 86 04 0E 29 37
1141:C0 C2 51 04 22 01 5A CD 76
1149:4C 6B 12 A9 11 6A 45 C0 C6
1151:CC F9 11 C9 CE B0 2C 38 E0
1159:35 89 C9 96 F0 11 94 C9 D9
1161:CD F0 05 23 28 D6 80 02 19
1169:4C E2 02 CE C6 0C 30 70 CE
1171:4A 0E 67 85 30 42 8F 08 33
1179:C8 AA EC A9 01 29 8C 4C F4
1181:C0 D2 F0 0D FE 94 04 D0 CA
1189:26 0C 30 0E 96 08 20 6F 2D
1191:10 05 4C C4 08 B8 8B 8D 9A
1199:9C 8C 08 C8 99 23 0E 72 A2
11A1:E6 28 80 9C 8C 2C C8 C9 8B
11A9:50 25 8C 84 8D A1 22 27 75
11B1:A3 07 2E E2 18 65 BA C8 EF
11B9:B0 59 25 22 7D E8 60 B1 53
11C1:B9 91 02 38 E5 FB 13 90 BE
11C9:E9 A9 12 38 E9 B2 12 E2 32
11D1:28 80 2D 20 98 07 23 00 F6
11D9:08 33 21 82 85 20 1D 38 38
11E1:DA 8A 70 85 FB A5 32 07 5C
11E9:0E 8C 05 FB 8A 72 88 84 4A
11F1:39 18 32 10 82 00 1C 42 8C
11F9:71 15 70 C6 81 0F 24 0A 2F
1201:83 D0 F9 AD 12 CD 55 33 DA
1209:F0 F9 4B 8D 0E DC 60 C9 D4
1211:D6 E0 20 21 C0 44 A6 07 5A
1219:09 A8 00 E3 26 D4 F0 54 E4
1221:C9 D7 F0 50 C9 D5 F0 63 2E
1229:C9 D8 F0 5F A3 D7 CF 12 AA
1231:93 18 74 84 88 A9 05 56 47
1239:7D 06 D0 3F FE 81 3D C1 E5
1241:2A 10 0C 80 D3 C3 04 03 C0
1249:8C 2F DA 4C F6 E0 11 04 01
1251:48 59 A9 D9 E5 23 16 1E C8
1259:BC 41 E1 31 14 18 3B 81 74
1261:06 53 37 18 4C 83 A5 F3 75
1269:26 44 04 10 B0 4C 82 0A F8
1271:58 41 98 00 12 A9 02 A7 08
1279:16 C4 5A 96 E0 A4 42 5D 0A
1281:35 E0 D4 05 D9 0B D6 E6 F2
1289:91 90 0E DA F0 10 5E 42 D0
1291:DA CE 43 05 F3 B0 D0 60 F3
1299:95 90 CA 63 14 1A 1F B0 34
12A1:C0 60 C0 FD 09 41 01 74 F9
12A9:85 C2 44 F0 12 64 DD 0F C5
12B1:07 A5 FC 77 85 FC A5 FB 41
12B9:D9 0A D0 51 F0 D7 62 01 29
12C1:FC 83 25 FC F0 09 49 01 F8
12C9:16 13 F0 02 18 60 38 60 0F
12D1:BA A6 1A 9E 44 90 31 27 18
12D9:A4 A9 18 9A 04 22 10 E0 11
12E1:0B 19 16 E2 0A 08 82 80 B8
12E9:0B 20 B0 08 F3 09 88 85 8C
12F1:BD 06 29 0F C9 07 D0 03 9B
12F9:FE 29 41 F8 2A 68 C0 4F 63
1301:E0 F0 0C 1E 64 0D 93 09 BE
1309:4C 03 15 7A FB A0 20 78 7B
1311:15 37 56 30 64 51 C8 C8 20
1319:C0 06 D0 02 78 F0 55 B8 46
1321:02 44 9C A1 C2 0D D0 98 8B
1329:10 D1 E1 F0 0A AB CB 68 16
1331:2A E1 24 1B 60 18 24 20 E6
1339:62 42 83 E2 E0 1E 8A C9 1E
1341:02 D0 E6 D2 A8 06 1E 19 59
1349:A9 E2 4C 39 15 8A 0A A8 A9
1351:60 38 13 6A F0 BA C9 7E 43
1359:F0 B6 4C 41 15 E0 F1 ED 41
1361:6C 79 38 E2 F0 08 F2 18 F6
1369:70 14 90 5D 32 51 41 03 11
1371:3B 03 33 34 18 E1 73 18 E6
1379:84 07 39 00 A9 E3 2A B7 B3
1381:70 04 C2 2F C9 96 D0 34 AA
1389:A9 03 E8 8D C0 98 EE 17 98
1391:01 AD BC 03 29 07 A0 00 12
1399:AA E1 04 80 20 DA 15 A0 4D
13A1:40 D9 07 08 AA BD ED 44 2C
13A9:16 24 48 FD 15 99 25 38 5E
13B1:BD 0D 16 99 26 38 60 81 AA
13B9:F2 7C C2 20 C9 40 C8 00 B3
13C1:31 D8 15 05 01 05 04 36 04
13C9:C2 20 03 01 3C 8D 50 21 A3
13D1:40 50 54 B0 C4 22 BC 48 32
13D9:C9 DB F0 18 93 F3 0E E4 E8
13E1:DD D0 1A BC D0 0C 9C D0 FA
13E9:22 75 8E 78 08 0A 0C 1D 75
13F1:C0 82 26 30 18 60 73 98 A2
13F9:E7 17 AD 7F C3 FC 11 B9 75
1401:DF E6 39 07 E7 2C E0 20 3C
1409:61 BD 7E 16 D9 C6 95 06 9D
1411:4C F1 12 BE C8 D2 20 38 14
1419:37 10 FA 01 D0 06 C1 C5 38
1421:95 16 65 C5 C7 21 02 B0 1A
1429:03 9D B4 98 26 A0 13 70 A4
1431:EC 81 1C 4D B0 07 1A 64 C2
1439:80 41 9A F0 25 BD 51 12 29
1441:40 4E 10 19 60 E2 20 56 D5
1449:08 60 87 80 A2 A3 03 98 C8
1451:80 0D 83 09 A9 0C 9D AE 65
1459:03 4C FB 04 1F 85 BF 10 74
1461:7A FE DB 16 B2 FE E5 72 33
1469:FE EA 07 F9 8B C3 21 AC A6
1471:D0 08 8F AC 49 01 0A 2D 50
1479:62 6F 90 45 C9 EC B0 41 B9
1481:32 78 59 D0 39 5C 25 32 D0
1489:F1 3C E6 E6 48 02 86 62 BE
1491:C6 66 61 94 21 07 D2 6C 63
1499:C9 5B B0 13 95 68 0A B0 D7
14A1:59 8B 00 04 CF 6A D1 60 C5
14A9:DC 50 80 1C 0E 70 01 4C A6
14B1:E5 11 78 59 71 14 C3 01 1A
14B9:14 87 37 30 01 52 5C B8 7A
14C1:80 BD 3D 0E 18 69 01 2D B7
14C9:98 05 F7 C9 01 44 DD 20 10
14D1:DB 0F B9 04 D0 CD AD F0 2D
14D9:14 B0 90 95 C2 4C B5 17 6D
14E1:A9 C7 9D 00 BF 00 03 C0 49
14E9:03 90 F2 07 0A A9 00 A0 1E
14F1:18 80 A9 EE EA 2F FE C7 44
14F9:72 AE A9 09 20 05 D1 3F C4
1501:C9 EF F0 3C 73 27 23 D0 3D
1509:25 0F 04 AD 98 20 0A D0 0F
1511:A0 18 1D 1A 86 0D 11 09 6A
1519:AD A0 0A 5D 04 8D 10 97 67
1521:42 20 84 A3 60 C9 9D B0 55
1529:06 15 28 04 20 1A 01 4C 98
1531:2B F2 DD 9C 41 08 96 46 D0
1539:B8 A9 05 20 1D 5C 80 5E 86
1541:10 28 04 0A DF C2 BC C9 EB
1549:E9 9A 81 83 CB 66 4D 18 22
1551:A9 02 20 E3 8A 41 41 C9 B8
1559:E8 86 02 E1 A8 C9 9E 90 32
1561:0A DE 15 BD B4 20 5D 03 AA
1569:D0 28 20 FB 12 C9 A4 D0 9B
1571:E2 88 90 10 84 B0 08 C9 03
1579:EA F0 DC AD BA 03 3D 24 4C
1581:51 F2 1E 0E FE FA 3B 20 30
1589:20 E5 0A A9 0E 4C 56 08 6F
1591:22 2E 07 04 F0 09 DE F6 D9
1599:20 F1 12 4C B6 18 B9 01 E1
15A1:BC 00 8A 07 CD 05 8C 0A 91
15A9:CD 07 D0 F0 05 CD 09 D0 E7
15B1:D0 05 A9 14 9D B7 03 AD 7B
15B9:15 D0 3D 27 10 F0 01 60 63
15C1:AD 1B D4 C9 40 B0 C0 07 0E
15C9:4F EB 9D 4D 3F A9 01 9D 5F
15D1:2C D0 20 3F 13 4C 65 13 E5
15D9:73 72 83 C9 A1 D0 0C B9 89
15E1:B6 38 E9 0A 99 0B D0 4C 3A
15E9:8D 12 80 B8 44 21 20 5C 3E
15F1:2A 00 52 A0 03 46 60 BD 35
15F9:65 C9 ED F0 B6 FE FD 07 CA
1601:A9 06 9D 60 1C 60 F0 E2 64
1609:4C F8 18 DE 01 B8 BD B1 A2
1611:03 29 01 D0 9E 4C 35 13 D9
1619:A0 00 80 72 90 A9 33 0A 68
1621:03 0A D0 A4 28 40 0A D1 DD
1629:A4 29 B9 00 D3 99 00 2B 59
1631:00 F8 EB A9 37 85 01 C8 4E
1639:8C 0E DC 88 85 F1 2A B0 4C
1641:30 68 2C 98 AA 91 FB C8 0B
1649:D0 B8 FC 43 74 0D D0 F4 4E
1651:AA A9 55 D8 A9 1B 85 FC 37
1659:08 0B FD E8 BD E5 1A 85 D9
1661:FE E8 B1 FB F2 F8 D0 02 5C
1669:E6 FC C9 DF F0 0F C9 DD B4
1671:F0 E4 91 FD E6 FD D0 EA 1D
1679:E6 FE 4C 75 19 8F 0B 9E 75
1681:8A 9D 3C C9 AC 18 D0 F8 DE
1689:BA B0 8D C5 C2 07 10 FF 9F
1691:85 FB 38 33 0D A0 0D E8 A7
1699:18 20 F0 FF E6 FB A6 FB 68
16A1:E0 66 F0 0B BD 4E 1A F0 F2
16A9:E8 DA AE 93 B7 19 20 E4 57
16B1:FF C9 86 F0 34 C9 87 F0 F8
16B9:4D C9 88 F0 46 C9 85 D9 5D
16C1:29 00 A9 02 EC 4A 16 F0 85
16C9:04 90 02 A9 FE 9D 5D 03 23
16D1:E8 E0 08 D0 ED A2 07 E9 AA
16D9:30 9D 8D CA D0 FA A9 93 3D
16E1:20 D2 FF 4C B4 8A F1 5C A7
```


www.commodore.ca

```
16E9:68 C9 38 D0 0A A9 FF E0 A8
16F1:D3 E2 A3 10 22 68 3E 80 E5
16F9:13 5C 4C E2 FC EE 4A 01 B7
1701:AD 41 C9 28 D0 0D A9 00 20
1709:8D 00 9E 09 14 C5 03 44 64
1711:EE 34 02 AD B2 C9 3A D0 E0
1719:87 EE 49 06 A9 30 8D 4A C3
1721:06 4C CA 19 00 3D 11 11 78
1729:11 9A 53 40 4D 20 41 54 B6
1731:AC 43 4B 20 49 49 45 1F 0B
1739:50 59 52 49 47 48 54 32 FA
1741:38 39 39 32 8B 39 43 4F 3B
1749:4D 18 54 45 01 59 55 42 5D
1751:4C 2E 00 11 B0 31 82 28 B9
1759:53 54 41 52 54 A8 43 33 92
1761:E3 50 4C 41 59 45 52 53 0B
1769:20 20 DC 21 35 C7 4C 45 04
1771:56 45 4C 20 20 30 31 00 CB
1779:3C 46 37 3E 20 51 55 49 5C
1781:54 A9 09 8D C1 BB CE 80 59
1789:14 20 C5 1A AD 60 D0 F5 AA
1791:60 AC 5C 03 B9 54 03 AA A6
1799:BD C9 81 F2 02 65 03 BD E1
17A1:F1 1E 99 6D 03 98 E2 04 9E
17A9:08 A8 8A 18 69 28 AA 90 AA
17B1:E8 60 27 30 AC 30 EC 30 84
17B9:2C 31 6C 31 77 31 AC 31 F5
17C1:B8 31 EA 31 2A 32 6A 32 2A
17C9:AA 32 B6 32 EA 32 F6 32 14
17D1:3A 33 7A 33 B7 33 F4 33 14
17D9:2E 34 74 34 B7 34 E5 34 8C
17E1:0D 35 4F 35 A4 35 CC 35 E9
17E9:11 36 76 36 B7 36 EB 36 05
17F1:2E 37 71 37 DC 37 24 38 EA
17F9:64 38 A4 38 F7 38 1A 39 8E
1801:58 39 B1 39 D2 39 12 3A 4F
1809:54 3A 94 3A E5 3A 13 3B A1
1811:53 3B 9B 3B DB 3B DC 78 DE
1819:37 0E D4 F8 07 18 D0 1B E7
1821:D0 20 D0 08 3C 10 86 7E 0A
1829:61 7F FF FE 3F FF FC EF BD
1831:13 19 10 C5 44 40 53 55 AE
1839:AA 96 41 AA A8 50 4F DC 39
1841:81 06 05 11 22 12 DD C4 3F
1849:06 CE C0 4E 41 1C 0A 88 44
1851:88 59 0A 19 EF 81 40 08 FC
1859:08 DD C0 DD 80 C1 5F 83 48
1861:C2 03 B1 28 96 AA 55 2A A0
1869:AA 41 A8 2B 2E 3C E4 A0 D3
1871:A0 84 88 44 AB D8 28 D8 52
1879:88 04 A2 20 0E 85 22 22 32
1881:6A 61 03 11 08 53 20 01 7F
1889:DD E0 82 02 24 DD FF 80 6A
1891:44 E2 A8 C8 F0 A0 05 8D DF
1899:58 C0 38 D8 30 05 DD 18 24
18A1:6A 18 49 26 C0 9A 3F B0 38
18A9:07 30 EE A6 B0 E6 B0 90 C4
18B1:33 F8 03 17 AF 8C 8E 0B 63
18B9:8F 88 62 21 A3 FA B9 80 2F
18C1:04 A5 44 15 70 80 C6 A0 EA
18C9:60 A5 47 25 40 28 40 63 55
18D1:AE 78 04 3D 06 1D 08 00 80
18D9:5F 0A 40 12 81 45 F8 A5 1E
18E1:A0 10 B9 54 20 65 50 29 43
18E9:33 05 55 30 15 56 C0 15 3B
18F1:53 B5 70 01 4C 59 03 04 29
18F9:1C 8A 00 14 03 0C D0 0E 14
1901:0E 9A BB 0E 3C DE 0C 21 CF
1909:20 C0 C1 78 41 4C 91 52 EB
1911:74 54 78 2C 64 14 6E AF 64
1919:0D 5A 05 0D 54 64 70 01 EF
1921:50 05 2A C8 C0 01 58 20 69
1929:01 40 01 40 A1 F7 01 7C 7B
1931:4A 74 01 A0 F5 15 42 84 DC
1939:55 5A 00 15 6E 56 39 59 96
1941:08 21 25 68 0C 55 50 03 44
1949:95 B1 C5 80 84 31 88 40 AD
1951:B1 5C BC 8C 37 02 3E 00 12
1959:01 8C DD 63 2C F9 20 04 AE
1961:63 D2 90 64 A3 B0 71 B0 C5
1969:61 56 9C 16 01 60 0C 05 7D
1971:19 02 45 05 24 01 4C F0 58
1979:0A 90 3A AA 94 F0 02 95 C8
1981:5C 9C A8 44 32 00 0F FC 0F
1989:DD C6 30 A0 03 16 06 A0 89
1991:0F 16 AA AC 56 80 0F 2A ED
1999:8C FF 3F F0 6F 29 C2 00 AE
19A1:02 0B 19 16 02 85 05 80 CC
19A9:40 0A C9 0C C0 00 30 30 0F
19B1:82 6A D7 DD 20 25 E0 20 10
19B9:13 50 03 20 A0 00 20 A8 D9
19C1:30 20 20 1C A3 A8 54 DD 20
19C9:A0 82 0B E6 7B 08 C0 2A 64
19D1:2F 0A 08 0C 2A 1B 07 55 01
19D9:15 55 55 DD 42 B8 60 7E A8
19E1:27 B6 20 42 10 89 00 7B 9F
19E9:24 40 44 22 DD 40 2E 01 36
19F1:50 A9 54 00 40 1A A9 D0 CF
19F9:12 A8 6A 55 A0 B0 93 02 F2
1A01:10 46 20 36 1A 15 01 08 65
1A09:A2 8E 54 28 2E 74 15 00 AC
1A11:6A A4 AA AA A9 0A 55 A9 6D
1A19:8C 0B 10 04 00 04 DD A8 0D
1A21:45 1D 05 71 08 38 34 4C CC
1A29:85 C5 10 3C 0B FE 00 01 AC
1A31:96 03 01 80 01 01 A3 02 EE
1A39:82 22 50 10 7C 48 43 06 D3
1A41:44 1C 07 DD 39 05 07 4D 96
1A49:08 08 14 50 03 DD 55 46 8B
1A51:86 7F 3F 77 90 3C 7E 35 AF
1A59:02 39 10 61 FE FC 99 07 1B
1A61:19 02 50 00 1C C5 40 51 76
1A69:08 00 41 03 19 01 CC 33 93
1A71:34 90 11 FF FF DD 80 80 FE
1A79:A0 0C 80 DD C0 C1 DD 1B D2
1A81:DD 01 DD 06 06 C8 41 03 D9
1A89:72 12 DF 28 68 A0 08 00 CF
1A91:84 14 C6 03 10 0F 04 21 FB
1A99:23 AB 40 C8 48 C8 08 14 68
1AA1:10 D6 38 4E 20 25 19 47 8E
1AA9:A3 40 D9 40 DA 05 B1 28 75
1AB1:10 0A 93 05 26 B3 88 80 C4
1AB9:A2 28 7A 28 37 F0 EA 08 76
1AC1:DC 40 C8 B8 83 CF E2 11 4B
1AC9:84 EE 88 88 A3 64 C3 03 CE
1AD1:61 63 63 43 2A E3 A9 98 FC
1AD9:98 03 A1 28 AB 03 A1 98 17
1AE1:98 43 A0 48 88 05 05 2B 59
1AE9:00 4E E6 30 0F 90 91 0A 79
1AF1:8F 89 0D 04 E8 00 90 84 1F
1AF9:8C 87 0F 0F AC 89 3B 0A 35
1B01:20 61 14 0A 0A 19 33 61 3F
1B09:8E 83 05 46 A0 00 00 00 71
1B11:0A 00 0F 05 E0 00 00 00 85
```

Tai Bush, a computer science student at the University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, enjoys radio-controlled boats, electronics, and classical music.

TAG IT

By Farid Ahmad

While working on a specific area of a program, you may find it necessary to list the same lines repeatedly. You must either hunt through the entire listing until you find the lines you need or remember and enter the proper numbers each time.

There's an easier way. Tag It is a handy, relocatable utility that makes it possible to list different parts of a BASIC program with a single keystroke. With Tag It you can mark different parts of a listing with different tags and list them easily.

Tag It offers other features as well. These include definable function keys, editing keys, and an escape key to cancel quote or insert mode.

Entering the Program

Tag It is written in machine language. To enter it, you'll need MLX, our machine language entry program; see "Typing Aids" elsewhere in this section. When MLX prompts, respond with the following.

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 1330

Be sure to save a copy of the program before exiting MLX.

Using the Program

When you load and run Tag It, it'll install and activate a machine language routine. Tag It will display the memory area where it has put the routine and then ask if you want to create an object file. For now, answer no. Any response other than Y is taken as a no.

Now hold down the Commodore key and press any of the following keys: Z, P, R, A, S, D, or F. Each combination lists a different portion of the program. You can quickly move the cursor for editing by using other combinations with the Commodore key.

Press Commodore-< to move the cursor to the beginning of a line. Press Commodore-> to move the cursor to the end of a line. Press Commodore-? to move to the middle of a line. Commodore–Crsr Down moves the cursor to the bottom left corner of the screen.

Enter the quote or insert mode. Press the Ctrl key to confirm that you're in this mode. To escape from the

www.commodore.ca

quote mode, press the Ctrl key and Commodore key simultaneously.

Tags

A tag consists of a REM statement and a letter of the alphabet. You saw a demonstration of a tag if you pressed the Commodore key and one of the letters listed above. For an example, list line 10. If you have entered the line correctly, you should see REM-A. The letter is the tag identifier. You can use any letter of the alphabet as an identifier. Now hold down the Commodore key and press A. You'll notice that the program lists from line 10 onward. Suppose you want to list your program from line 600 onward. Add the following line to your program.

```
599 REM-T
```

By using different letters for different lines, you can create up to 26 tags. Note that there's no space between REM, the minus sign, and the letter. This is important.

Tips and Caveats

Most programs are written with many subroutines, each with a specific job. You can use descriptive tags to list them. If a subroutine starting at line 1000 produces a display, you might add 999 REM-DISPLAY to your program. Commodore-D will list this subroutine. Note, however, that Tag It uses only the first letter in the word for identification.

For another example, if in the same program you added 2000 REM-DRAW TITLE, Commodore-D would still list the program from line 999 onward. This is because Tag It reads only REM-D in both of the above lines; and since line 999 is found first, the listing starts from there. In general, whenever the same letter is used in two or more tags, the listing starts from the first occurrence of that tag. If you press Commodore-D with Tag It on the screen, you'll see the program list Data statements that begin with line 480.

Normally, when you press the Commodore key along with a letter key, a graphic character is displayed. These characters are generally typed within print statements. Tag It checks for the quote and insert modes. If either of these is active, the normal graphic character is displayed. If a tag isn't found in the listing, nothing happens.

Tag It will be disabled when you press Run/Stop-Restore. Reactivate it with SYS and the starting address.

Function Keys

Now, hold down the Commodore key and press any of the function keys. The default function key definitions will be displayed. These can be altered.

List the program to see the default function key definitions in lines 220–250, or press Commodore-F if Tag It is active. You can change these definitions at will. However, the total length of the text of the four function keys (including carriage returns, if used) must not exceed 250 characters. A warning is given if this happens.

Relocation

The BASIC loader puts Tag It at location 49152. This can be changed easily by assigning a new address to variable SA in line 30. The amount of memory used will depend upon the length of the function key definitions.

If you answer yes when the program asks if you want to create an object file, you'll be asked for a filename. After that, a machine language file of Tag It is saved on disk. You can install Tag It from the object file by using the following commands.

```
LOAD"TAG IT",8,1
NEW
SYS starting address
```

Before saving the object file, you may want to change the function key definitions to your liking.

If you plan to use Tag It from the BASIC loader, add the following line to it: 395 NEW. When you run this new version of Tag It, you'll not be asked if you want to create an object file. The program will then execute the NEW command after it installs the machine language in memory.

Compatibility

Tag It is compatible with BASSEM and MetaBASIC. If you use Tag It with MetaBASIC, the 8 function keys provided by MetaBASIC will still be active, giving you a total of 12 function keys.

TAG IT

```
0801:09 08 0A 00 8F 2D 5A 00 BE
0809:3F 08 14 00 97 35 33 32 67
0811:38 30 2C 30 3A 97 35 33 9F
0819:32 38 31 2C 30 3A 97 36 09
0821:34 36 2C 33 3A 99 22 93 A1
0829:54 41 47 20 49 54 20 12 8C
0831:57 4F 52 4B 49 4E 47 2E FF
0839:2E 2E 2E 2E 22 00 4C 08 46
0841:1E 00 53 41 B2 34 39 31 E8
0849:35 32 00 5A 08 28 00 45 4C
0851:41 B2 53 41 AA 33 37 35 F2
0859:00 6B 08 32 00 8F 2D 50 51
0861:4F 4B 45 20 49 54 20 49 BB
0869:4E 00 8B 08 3C 00 81 49 C0
0871:B2 53 41 A4 45 41 3A 87 4D
0879:20 44 3A 43 4B B2 43 4B 1D
0881:AA 44 3A 97 49 2C 44 3A 76
0889:82 00 B8 08 46 00 8B 43 FE
0891:4B B3 B1 34 36 31 33 39 C3
0899:A7 99 22 45 52 52 4F 52 49
08A1:20 49 4E 20 44 41 54 41 F0
08A9:20 53 54 53 54 45 4D 45 F5
08B1:4E 54 53 22 3A 80 00 C7 26
08B9:08 50 00 8F 2D 52 45 4C 64
08C1:4F 43 41 54 45 00 D5 08 95
08C9:5A 00 46 4B B2 53 41 AA 94
08D1:33 37 36 00 FD 08 64 00 E8
08D9:48 31 B2 B5 28 28 53 41 D5
08E1:AA 31 33 29 AD 32 35 36 63
08E9:29 3A 4C 31 B2 28 53 41 D7
08F1:AA 31 33 29 AB 48 31 AC 2A
08F9:32 35 36 00 27 09 6E 00 71
0901:48 32 B2 B5 28 28 53 41 3F
0909:AA 33 34 31 29 AD 32 35 70
0911:36 29 3A 4C 32 B2 28 53 94
0919:41 AA 33 34 31 29 AB 48 ED
0921:32 AC 32 35 36 00 51 09 6E
0929:78 00 48 33 B2 B5 28 28 98
0931:53 41 AA 33 34 32 29 AD 30
0939:32 35 36 29 3A 4C 33 B2 27
0941:28 53 41 AA 33 34 32 29 07
0949:AB 48 33 AC 32 35 36 00 47
0951:7B 09 82 00 48 34 B2 B5 E1
0959:28 28 53 41 AA 33 37 36 CE
0961:29 AD 32 35 36 29 3A 4C 24
0969:34 B2 28 53 41 AA 33 37 CE
0971:36 29 AB 48 34 AC 32 35 D0
0979:36 00 93 09 8C 00 97 53 90
0981:41 AA 30 32 2C 4C 31 3A 37
0989:97 53 41 AA 30 37 2C 48 0E
0991:31 00 AB 09 96 00 97 53 79
0999:41 AA 35 36 2C 4C 32 3A 32
09A1:97 53 41 AA 35 37 2C 48 4E
09A9:32 00 C3 09 A0 00 97 53 65
09B1:41 AA 36 31 2C 4C 32 3A 1A
09B9:97 53 41 AA 36 32 2C 48 5A
09C1:32 00 DB 09 AA 00 97 53 D0
09C9:41 AA 36 36 2C 4C 33 3A 84
09D1:97 53 41 AA 36 37 2C 48 86
09D9:33 00 F3 09 B4 00 97 53 BC
09E1:41 AA 39 36 2C 4C 34 3A FE
09E9:97 53 41 AA 39 37 2C 48 B6
09F1:34 00 0D 0A BE 00 97 53 D8
09F9:41 AA 31 30 37 2C 4C 34 B7
0A01:3A 97 53 41 AA 31 30 38 49
0A09:2C 48 34 00 13 0A C8 00 1E
0A11:3A 00 21 0A D2 00 8F 2D E9
0A19:46 4E 20 4B 45 59 53 00 D2
```


www.commodore.ca

```
0A21:56 0A DC 00 46 24 28 31 C2
0A29:29 20 B2 22 50 4F 4B 45 ED
0A31:35 33 32 38 30 2C 31 3A 45
0A39:50 4F 4B 45 35 33 32 38 1A
0A41:31 2C 32 3A 50 4F 4B 45 7E
0A49:36 34 36 2C 33 22 AA C7 4E
0A51:28 31 33 29 00 72 0A E6 83
0A59:00 46 24 28 32 29 20 B2 2F
0A61:22 46 55 4E 43 54 49 4F F4
0A69:4E 20 4B 45 59 20 32 22 3C
0A71:00 8B 0A F0 00 46 24 28 42
0A79:33 29 20 B2 22 4C 49 53 C8
0A81:54 3A 22 AA C7 28 31 33 B1
0A89:29 00 A3 0A FA 00 46 24 CF
0A91:28 34 29 20 B2 22 52 55 06
0A99:4E 3A 22 AA C7 28 31 33 C6
0AA1:29 00 A9 0A 04 01 99 00 77
0AA9:CC 0A 0E 01 81 20 52 B2 5C
0AB1:31 20 A4 20 34 20 3A 8B 1F
0AB9:46 24 28 52 29 B2 22 22 9E
0AC1:A7 46 24 28 52 29 B2 22 01
0AC9:20 22 00 D2 0A 18 01 82 D8
0AD1:00 0D 0B 22 01 81 20 52 4D
0AD9:B2 31 A4 34 3A 4C B2 4C 20
0AE1:AA C3 28 46 24 28 52 29 35
0AE9:29 3A 82 3A 20 20 20 8B 62
0AF1:4C B1 32 35 30 A7 99 22 A7
0AF9:46 4E 20 4B 45 59 53 20 D3
0B01:54 4F 4F 20 4C 4F 4E 47 84
0B09:22 3A 80 00 1F 0B 2C 01 4D
0B11:54 54 B2 AB 31 3A 81 20 0D
0B19:52 B2 31 A4 34 00 31 0B 84
0B21:36 01 81 49 B2 31 A4 C3 BE
0B29:28 46 24 28 52 29 29 00 75
0B31:58 0B 40 01 54 24 B2 CA B1
0B39:28 46 24 28 52 29 2C 49 D4
0B41:29 3A 54 54 B2 54 54 AA 84
0B49:31 3A 97 46 4B AA 54 54 DF
0B51:2C C6 28 54 24 29 00 5F 9E
0B59:0B 4A 01 82 49 00 74 0B 0E
0B61:54 01 54 54 B2 54 54 AA EB
0B69:31 3A 97 46 4B AA 54 54 FF
0B71:2C 30 00 7B 0B 5E 01 82 B7
0B79:52 00 89 0B 68 01 45 41 AD
0B81:B2 45 41 AA 4C AA 35 00 8C
0B89:98 0B 72 01 8F 2D 41 43 04
0B91:54 49 56 41 54 45 00 A0 5B
0B99:0B 7C 01 9E 53 41 00 BE BC
0BA1:0B 86 01 99 22 13 1D 1D 4D
0BA9:1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 12 41 43 02
0BB1:54 49 56 41 54 45 44 20 83
0BB9:20 20 20 22 00 E1 0B 90 3C
0BC1:01 99 3A 20 99 22 4C 4F 45
0BC9:43 41 54 45 44 20 41 54 2A
0BD1:20 3A 22 3B 53 41 3B 22 B6
0BD9:20 2D 20 22 3B 45 41 00 E2
0BE1:15 0C 9A 01 99 3A 99 22 F3
0BE9:53 41 56 45 20 4F 42 4A 26
0BF1:45 43 54 20 46 49 4C 45 3D
0BF9:20 28 59 2F 4E 29 20 3F DE
0C01:22 3A 97 31 39 38 2C 30 F1
0C09:3A 92 31 39 38 2C 31 3A AB
0C11:A1 41 24 00 24 0C A4 01 6A
0C19:8B 41 24 B3 B1 22 59 22 F1
0C21:A7 80 00 3A 0C AE 01 99 87
0C29:3A 20 85 22 46 49 4C 45 6E
0C31:4E 41 4D 45 22 3B 46 24 6D
0C39:00 4E 0C B8 01 8F 2D 53 E5
0C41:41 56 45 20 4F 42 4A 20 72
0C49:46 49 4C 45 00 85 0C C2 A5
0C51:01 9E 35 37 38 31 32 46 DC
0C59:24 2C 38 3A 97 31 37 33 5C
0C61:2C 53 41 AD 32 35 36 3A 74
0C69:97 31 37 32 2C 53 41 AB 80
0C71:C2 28 31 37 33 29 AC 32 58
0C79:35 36 3A 97 37 38 30 2C A1
0C81:31 37 32 00 AF 0C CC 01 8E
0C89:97 37 38 32 2C 45 41 AD 0C
0C91:32 35 36 3A 97 37 38 31 B5
0C99:2C 45 41 AB C2 28 37 38 59
0CA1:32 29 AC 32 35 36 3A 9E 6B
0CA9:36 35 34 39 36 00 BA 0C 77
0CB1:D6 01 8F 2D 44 41 54 41 4B
0CB9:00 08 0D E0 01 83 31 32 2E
0CC1:30 2C 31 36 39 2C 30 31 92
0CC9:31 2C 31 34 31 2C 31 34 BF
0CD1:33 2C 30 30 32 2C 31 36 72
0CD9:39 2C 31 39 32 2C 31 34 2C
0CE1:31 2C 31 34 34 2C 32 2C E9
0CE9:38 38 2C 30 39 36 2C 31 E0
0CF1:37 33 2C 31 34 31 2C 30 F9
0CF9:30 32 2C 32 30 31 2C 30 2E
0D01:30 32 2C 32 34 30 00 53 1E
0D09:0D EA 01 83 20 20 30 31 CF
0D11:33 2C 32 30 31 2C 30 30 E3
0D19:36 2C 32 30 38 2C 30 30 A5
0D21:36 2C 31 36 39 2C 30 30 F5
0D29:30 2C 31 33 33 2C 32 31 9F
0D31:32 2C 31 33 33 2C 32 31 A8
0D39:36 2C 30 37 36 2C 30 37 EC
0D41:32 2C 32 33 35 2C 31 36 EB
0D49:35 2C 32 31 32 2C 32 30 39
0D51:38 00 9E 0D F4 01 83 20 FE
0D59:20 32 34 39 2C 31 36 35 F1
0D61:2C 32 31 36 2C 32 30 38 6A
0D69:2C 32 34 35 2C 31 36 35 C7
0D71:2C 31 35 37 2C 32 34 30 CA
0D79:2C 32 34 31 2C 31 36 35 97
0D81:2C 32 30 33 2C 31 33 33 37
0D89:2C 30 30 32 2C 31 36 39 BA
0D91:2C 30 36 34 2C 31 33 33 97
0D99:2C 32 30 33 00 E9 0D FE 50
0DA1:01 83 20 20 31 36 35 2C 1C
0DA9:30 30 32 2C 32 30 35 2C D9
0DB1:30 38 33 2C 31 39 33 2C 1C
0DB9:32 34 30 2C 32 32 36 2C B5
0DC1:31 34 31 2C 30 38 33 2C 5F
0DC9:31 39 33 2C 31 36 30 2C E2
0DD1:30 30 30 2C 31 38 35 2C D9
0DD9:30 38 34 2C 31 39 33 2C 64
0DE1:31 39 37 2C 30 30 32 00 33
0DE9:34 0E 08 02 83 20 20 32 D1
0DF1:34 30 2C 30 31 32 2C 32 97
0DF9:30 30 2C 31 39 32 2C 30 EB
0E01:33 34 2C 32 30 38 2C 32 59
0E09:34 34 2C 31 36 35 2C 30 F3
0E11:30 32 2C 31 33 33 2C 32 5B
0E19:30 33 2C 30 37 36 2C 30 BD
0E21:37 32 2C 32 33 35 2C 31 06
0E29:39 32 2C 30 30 34 2C 31 D2
0E31:37 36 00 7F 0E 12 02 83 AE
0E39:20 20 30 34 38 2C 31 36 C1
0E41:32 2C 32 35 35 2C 32 30 0A
0E49:30 2C 31 33 36 2C 32 34 DC
0E51:30 2C 30 31 31 2C 32 33 7B
0E59:32 2C 31 38 39 2C 31 31 51
0E61:38 2C 31 39 33 2C 32 30 3D
0E69:31 2C 30 30 30 2C 32 30 F8
0E71:38 2C 32 34 38 2C 31 33 46
0E79:36 2C 32 30 38 00 CA 0E 6A
0E81:1C 02 83 20 20 32 34 35 06
0E89:2C 32 33 32 2C 31 38 39 A1
0E91:2C 31 31 38 2C 31 39 33 85
0E99:2C 32 30 31 2C 30 30 30 24
0EA1:2C 32 34 30 2C 30 32 30 A0
0EA9:2C 32 30 31 2C 30 31 33 39
0EB1:2C 32 34 30 2C 30 30 37 B3
0EB9:2C 30 33 32 2C 32 30 32 3E
0EC1:2C 32 34 31 2C 32 33 32 DC
0EC9:00 15 0F 26 02 83 20 20 ED
0ED1:30 35 36 2C 31 37 36 2C DB
0ED9:32 33 38 2C 31 36 39 2C A6
0EE1:30 31 33 2C 31 34 31 2C 74
0EE9:31 31 39 2C 30 30 32 2C A7
0EF1:31 36 39 2C 30 30 31 2C EE
0EF9:31 33 33 2C 31 39 38 2C AF
0F01:30 37 36 2C 30 37 32 2C 7D
0F09:32 33 35 2C 31 39 32 2C 75
0F11:30 30 38 00 60 0F 30 02 FB
0F19:83 20 20 31 37 36 2C 30 33
0F21:38 39 2C 31 33 32 2C 30 2D
0F29:30 32 2C 31 36 35 2C 32 95
0F31:30 37 2C 32 34 30 2C 30 C8
0F39:31 32 2C 31 36 35 2C 32 26
0F41:30 36 2C 31 37 34 2C 31 B1
0F49:33 35 2C 30 30 32 2C 31 AA
0F51:36 30 2C 30 30 30 2C 31 EA
0F59:33 32 2C 32 30 37 00 AB 50
0F61:0F 3A 02 83 20 20 30 33 23
0F69:32 2C 30 31 39 2C 32 33 D6
0F71:34 2C 31 36 35 2C 32 31 2E
0F79:31 2C 31 33 33 2C 32 35 78
0F81:31 2C 31 36 39 2C 30 30 D7
0F89:30 2C 31 33 33 2C 32 31 04
0F91:32 2C 31 33 33 2C 32 31 0D
0F99:36 2C 31 33 33 2C 31 39 1D
0FA1:39 2C 31 33 33 2C 32 31 A0
0FA9:31 00 F6 0F 44 02 83 20 81
0FB1:20 31 36 34 2C 30 30 32 EA
0FB9:2C 31 39 32 2C 30 30 34 3B
0FC1:2C 32 30 38 2C 30 30 33 C1
0FC9:2C 30 35 36 2C 31 37 36 DE
0FD1:2C 30 33 32 2C 31 39 32 66
0FD9:2C 30 30 35 2C 32 30 38 36
0FE1:2C 30 30 37 2C 31 36 39 67
0FE9:2C 30 33 39 2C 31 33 33 E3
0FF1:2C 32 31 31 00 41 10 4E 5F
0FF9:02 83 20 20 30 35 36 2C EE
1001:31 37 36 2C 30 32 31 2C E9
1009:31 39 32 2C 30 30 36 2C F3
1011:32 30 38 2C 30 30 37 2C FC
1019:31 36 39 2C 30 31 39 2C 2E
1021:31 33 33 2C 32 31 31 2C B4
1029:30 35 36 2C 31 37 36 2C 37
1031:30 31 30 2C 31 36 39 2C 7F
1039:30 32 34 2C 31 33 33 00 04
1041:8C 10 58 02 83 20 20 32 E5
1049:31 34 2C 30 33 32 2C 31 83
1051:30 38 2C 32 32 39 2C 30 3F
1059:37 36 2C 30 37 32 2C 32 38
1061:33 35 2C 31 36 35 2C 32 12
1069:35 31 2C 32 30 31 2C 30 E7
1071:34 30 2C 31 34 34 2C 30 4B
1079:30 37 2C 30 32 34 2C 31 F3
1081:36 35 2C 32 31 31 2C 31 8A
1089:30 35 00 D7 10 62 02 83 1E
1091:20 20 30 34 30 2C 31 33 DA
1099:33 2C 32 31 31 2C 30 37 89
10A1:36 2C 30 37 32 2C 32 33 3B
10A9:35 2C 31 35 32 2C 30 32 BD
```


www.commodore.ca

```
10B1:34 2C 31 30 35 2C 30 35 10
10B9:37 2C 31 33 33 2C 32 35 BD
10C1:33 2C 31 36 35 2C 30 34 FE
10C9:33 2C 31 33 33 2C 30 30 C2
10D1:32 2C 31 36 35 00 22 11 9E
10D9:6C 02 83 20 20 30 34 34 81
10E1:2C 31 33 33 2C 30 30 33 B3
10E9:2C 31 36 30 2C 30 30 30 E8
10F1:2C 31 37 37 2C 30 30 32 83
10F9:2C 31 33 33 2C 30 30 34 CC
1101:2C 32 30 30 2C 31 37 37 9A
1109:2C 30 30 32 2C 31 33 33 36
1111:2C 30 30 35 2C 32 30 30 69
1119:2C 31 37 37 2C 30 30 32 AC
1121:00 6D 11 76 02 83 20 20 A6
1129:31 33 33 2C 32 35 31 2C CE
1131:32 30 30 2C 31 37 37 2C 42
1139:30 30 32 2C 31 33 33 2C 71
1141:32 35 32 2C 32 30 30 2C B1
1149:31 37 37 2C 30 30 32 2C 4E
1151:32 30 31 2C 31 34 33 2C 6E
1159:32 30 38 2C 30 35 36 2C 59
1161:32 30 30 2C 31 37 37 2C 72
1169:30 30 32 00 B8 11 80 02 03
1171:83 20 20 32 30 31 2C 30 53
1179:34 35 2C 32 30 38 2C 30 96
1181:34 39 2C 32 30 30 2C 31 80
1189:37 37 2C 30 30 32 2C 31 71
1191:39 37 2C 32 35 33 2C 32 C7
1199:30 38 2C 30 34 32 2C 31 5E
11A1:36 39 2C 31 34 31 2C 30 B4
11A9:33 32 2C 32 30 32 2C 32 6F
11B1:34 31 2C 31 36 39 00 03 6C
11B9:12 8A 02 83 20 20 30 37 19
11C1:36 2C 30 33 32 2C 32 30 1A
11C9:32 2C 32 34 31 2C 31 36 6C
11D1:39 2C 32 30 31 2C 30 33 B2
11D9:32 2C 32 30 32 2C 32 34 44
11E1:31 2C 31 36 36 2C 32 35 2D
11E9:31 2C 31 36 35 2C 32 35 2D
11F1:32 2C 30 33 32 2C 32 30 48
11F9:35 2C 31 38 39 2C 31 36 7E
1201:39 00 4E 12 94 02 83 20 80
1209:20 30 34 35 2C 30 33 32 DD
1211:2C 32 30 32 2C 32 34 31 C4
1219:2C 31 36 39 2C 30 35 38 BE
1221:2C 30 33 32 2C 32 30 32 AD
1229:2C 32 34 31 2C 31 36 39 55
1231:2C 30 31 33 2C 31 34 31 90
1239:2C 31 31 39 2C 30 30 32 2E
1241:2C 31 36 39 2C 30 30 31 D5
1249:2C 31 33 33 00 99 12 9E 92
1251:02 83 20 20 31 39 38 2C 68
1259:30 39 36 2C 31 36 35 2C 66
1261:30 30 34 2C 31 33 33 2C DB
1269:30 30 32 2C 31 36 35 2C B3
1271:30 30 35 2C 32 34 30 2C 12
1279:30 30 35 2C 31 33 33 2C 14
1281:30 30 33 2C 30 35 36 2C E1
1289:31 37 36 2C 31 35 39 2C 9A
1291:30 39 36 2C 30 36 34 00 68
1299:E4 12 A8 02 83 20 20 30 F6
12A1:30 34 2C 30 30 35 2C 30 52
12A9:30 36 2C 30 30 33 2C 30 D2
12B1:34 37 2C 30 34 34 2C 30 41
12B9:35 35 2C 30 30 37 2C 30 35
12C1:31 30 2C 30 32 38 2C 30 0E
12C9:32 30 2C 30 31 38 2C 30 8E
12D1:31 34 2C 30 32 31 2C 30 03
12D9:32 36 2C 30 32 39 2C 30 2C
12E1:33 33 00 2F 13 B2 02 83 4A
12E9:20 20 30 33 34 2C 30 33 45
12F1:37 2C 30 34 32 2C 30 33 DB
12F9:36 2C 30 33 39 2C 30 33 8B
1301:38 2C 30 34 31 2C 30 36 68
1309:32 2C 30 31 37 2C 30 31 68
1311:33 2C 30 32 32 2C 30 33 DA
1319:30 2C 30 33 31 2C 30 30 66
1321:39 2C 30 32 33 2C 30 32 F4
1329:35 2C 30 31 32 00 00 00 9F
```

Farid Ahmad says he'd still love Gazette even if we didn't publish Tag It. He lives in Islamabad, Pakistan. ❐

TYPING AIDS

MLX, our machine language entry program for the 64 and 128, and *The Automatic Proofreader* are utilities that help you type in Gazette programs without making mistakes. To make room for more programs, we no longer include these labor-saving utilities in every issue, but they can be found on each *Gazette Disk* and are printed in all issues of *Gazette* through June 1990.

If you don't have access to a back issue or to one of our disks, write to us, and we'll send you free printed copies of both of these handy programs for you to type in. We'll also include instructions on how to type in Gazette programs. Please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Send a self-addressed disk mailer with appropriate postage to receive these programs on disk.

Write to Typing Aids, COMPUTE's Gazette, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408.

Gazette is looking for utilities, games, applications, educational programs, and tutorial articles. If you've created a program that you think other readers might enjoy or find useful, send it on disk to

Gazette Submissions Reviewer
COMPUTE Publications
324 W. Wendover Ave.
Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27408

Please enclose an SASE if you wish to have the materials returned.

ONLY ON DISK

In addition to the type-in programs found in each issue of the magazine, Gazette Disk offers bonus programs. Here's a special program that you'll find only on this month's disk.

Pyramid
By Robert Cook
Watertown, MA

This month's bonus program, Pyramid, is a commercial-quality solitaire card game that is actually two games in one: Pyramid1 and Pyramid9. In both games, cards are stacked to form a pyramid. The object of both games is to remove as many cards as possible.

In Pyramid1, you must remove from the bottom of the pyramid-shaped pile a card whose number is one more or one less than that of the top card in the discard pile. Draw from the deck when you have no play.

In Pyramid9, you are to select two cards whose numbers total 9. Both cards may be from the pyramid, or one from the pyramid may be combined with the top card on the discard pile. Once again, you must pull cards from the bottom of the pyramid.

Both of these games are simple, addictive, and a lot of fun. They're ready to play on this month's Gazette Disk.

You can have this program and all the others that appear in this issue by ordering the August Gazette Disk. The price is $9.95 plus $2.00 shipping and handling. Send your order to Gazette Disk, COMPUTE Publications, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408.

www.commodore.ca

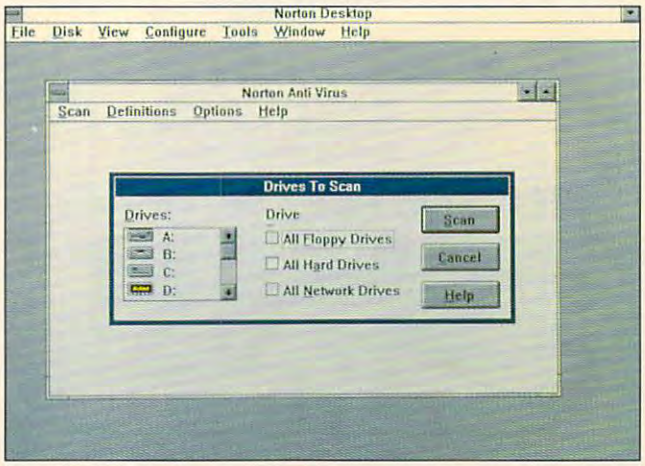
THE NORTON ANTIVIRUS

One of the most frightening catastrophes that can befall serious computer users is the introduction of a virus into their systems. Since the very first time I heard whisperings of viruses (a topic too terrible to utter aloud), I've been using one form of virus protection or another.

Virus programs come in many different forms. Some require a tremendous amount of setup effort, such as entering the names of all executable programs on your system and giving each of them "permissions." Others track your system and stop you each time any read or write occurs. Predictably, the inconvenience of either of these strategies would probably keep you from using a virus-protection program: If you can't install the program easily or if it interrupts your work, you aren't going to use it. The Norton AntiVirus sidesteps both of the usual problems.

The installation is so simple that even the most inexperienced user can do it quickly and easily. The instruction pamphlet is clear, concise, and to the point. I installed the program and was ready to go in about ten minutes. If you start the install program and choose only the defaults, your system will be protected from most, if not all, infection scenarios. If you have Microsoft Windows on your system, you only need to add NAVW.EXE to any program group, and The Norton AntiVirus will be installed for Windows.

Once the program was installed, I was able to continue with my work as if nothing in my system were different—until I placed a floppy disk in my A: drive and tried to get a directory. The disk had the FORM virus on it and The Norton AntiVirus Intercept quickly alerted me to the fact that the disk in drive A: had a boot-sector virus. I then launched The Norton Virus Clinic and scanned the disk. The Virus Clinic confirmed that the disk indeed had a virus, identifying the FORM virus by name.



Practice safe computing with The Norton AntiVirus, which finds viruses, alerts you to their presence, and helps you remove them.

Unfortunately, selecting the Repair option failed to remove the virus—although the program did inform me that the virus hadn't been removed. I called customer support and learned there was a way to remove the virus "by hand." Norton's customer-support staff talked me through the procedure. If the virus is on a hard drive or bootable disk, all you have to do is boot with a clean DOS disk and reissue the DOS command SYS.COM. In my case, however, the virus was on a nonbootable floppy disk. I was told to do the following: Copy (using COPY or XCOPY, not DISKCOPY) the files from the disk, reformat the floppy, and copy the files back onto the floppy.

There are not only many different viruses but also many different strains of certain viruses. No product can possibly detect and fix every single one. Many new viruses are found weekly, which would lead you to believe that any product you buy will be useless in about a month. Fortunately, The Norton AntiVirus can also overcome those difficulties. The program works by using virus "definitions"; these are like little pictures of the virus's signature. For support, there's a free bulletin board service from which you can download new virus definitions as needed. These definitions can easily be installed into your existing program, making your system as current as the technology at Symantec.

For those of you without a modem, there are two alternate ways to update your virus definitions. First, for the cost of shipping and handling, Symantec will send you a disk containing update information. Second, it has a fax service from which you can get definitions that you can install by typing them in. The latter may not sound optimal, but if you happen to have a particular virus on your system and you need a new definition for only that one, it won't take more than five to ten minutes for even the worst hunt-and-peck typist to update that particular definition.

After using The Norton AntiVirus, I can clearly see that Symantec has taken great pains to create a program capable of preserving data. It will work well on almost any system and in most cases will provide the protection you need. It's easy to install, convenient to use, and simple to update.

In these days of both software and hardware being shipped already infected with viruses, the virus problem is no longer the exclusive province of the modem enthusiast. Everyone needs virus protection, and The Norton AntiVirus is a good place to get it.

BRADLEY M. SMALL

IBM PC and compatibles; 384K RAM; supports mouse and Microsoft Windows; works with Novell NetWare 286 and 386, 3COM OPEN, and OS/2 LAN Manager—$129

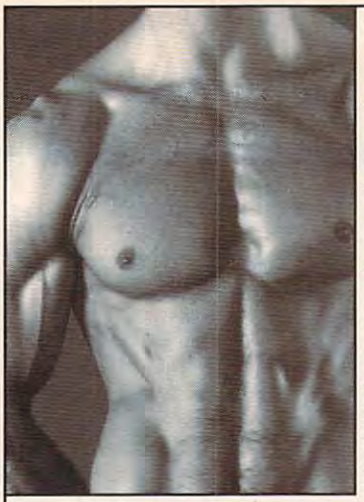
SYMANTEC
10201 Torre Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014-2132
(800) 441-7234

Circle Reader Service Number 361

AST ADVANTAGE!

The AST Advantage! notebook computer actually presents a bad omen for a large sector of the PC industry. No, it doesn't bode negatively for the future of laptops, but it could be a sign of eventual doom for the behemoth desktop PCs that currently inhabit our work areas. When manufacturers can create laptops with all

www.commodore.ca



What Makes Us Better, Makes You Stronger.

Well-Muscled Arms.
A Defined Chest.
Chiseled Abs. Powerful Legs.
A Stronger Back.

Add strength to every major muscle group in your body with the new advancement in strength training — **NordicFlex Gold.**

NordicFlex Gold™ is 5 ways better than Soloflex®.

1. **NordicFlex Gold** uses linear motion that better simulates free weights.
2. **NordicFlex Gold** features isokinetic resistance that better matches your natural strength curve.
3. **NordicFlex Gold** is faster to use than Soloflex®.
4. **NordicFlex Gold** has exclusive electronics to monitor your performance.
5. And best of all, **NordicFlex Gold** costs 1/3 less than Soloflex®.

Call today for a 30 day in-home trial! And build your superior body with the superior strength trainer.

NORDIC FLEX Gold

FREE VIDEO and brochure **1-800-445-2360** EXT. 5K8H2

Or write: NordicTrack, Dept. #5K8H2, 141 Jonathan Blvd. N., Chaska, MN 55318

©1992 NordicTrack, Inc., A CML Company. Soloflex is a registered trademark of Soloflex, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service Number 246

the functionality, performance, and ergonomics of a full-size computer, there's little justification for most people to give up the top of their desks to a mammoth PC.

No, the Advantage! doesn't have expansion slots, a CD-ROM drive, or a 4-billion-color graphics card. What it does have, though, is a set of features that will probably satisfy all the computing needs of a large percentage of the PC-using public, all packed into a case that's small enough to slide over to a corner of your desk. And since the Advantage! is sold through mass-market outlets such as Circuit City, its street price should be competitive with prices of brand-name desktop PCs.

When you go on the road, you don't have to settle for a stripped-down machine to get the advantage of portability. With a 20-MHz 386SX processor, a 40MB hard drive, 4MB of RAM (expandable to 8MB), an internal 2400-bps modem, and VGA graphics, the Advantage! packs a lot of utility into a six-pound package.

The machine is solidly constructed, with a heavy-gauge plastic case. In three months of use, including numerous airplane trips, I never experienced a problem with it. Its size is just about right to fit on an airline tray table, although it's a little deep; you'll find the keyboard pretty close to your belly if you're sitting in coach.

The Advantage! has one of the best laptop keyboards I've used. The keys have a deep throw, and their feel is very similar to the feel of a desktop's keys. A PS/2-style keyboard port on the back of the machine allows you to connect a full-size keyboard (or a separate numeric keypad) when using the machine in the office. The same port can also accommodate a PS/2-style mouse.

The gray-scale LCD screen on this laptop is sharper and clearer than that of any other laptop I've ever used. It exhibits none of the ghosting problems of earlier-technology laptop screens. The onscreen clarity of the sharp black-on-white text was the primary reason I chose to do all my writing on the Advantage! instead of my desktop PC. If you do need color, the Advantage! has a monitor port on the back that supports all standard VGA modes. Also present are parallel, serial, and power-adapter ports.

The Advantage! has a host of power-saving utilities built in, including the automatically timed shutdown of both backlighting and the hard disk. The modem and speaker can be shut off if they're not needed, and a sleep mode slows the processor to a crawl if the computer is idle for a period of time, saving even more power. On average I was able to get about three hours of usage from a single charge. If you buy an extra battery, you'll find swapping batteries a literal snap. Just open the battery cover, pull out the old battery, and slide in the new one—a welcome change from the days of removing nicad battery wires with a screwdriver. Using a standard bulky power brick, charging takes only 3 hours when the Advantage! is turned off and 10–16 hours when it's on. If you need more portability, you can purchase a trickle charger—a small, light unit that charges the machine overnight with the power off. You can't run the computer from the trickle charger, though. You can also buy an automatic adapter and an external battery charger for the unit.

The only really negative aspect of the machine is its poor documentation. The 38-page user's guide is probably all an experienced computer user will need to get up and running, but its short, one-line definitions of DOS commands will do little to help the novice. Considering that this model is designed to be sold in mass-market outlets, where the sales staff's computer knowledge is inconsistent at best, AST should have included more thorough documentation.

That minor caveat aside, the Advantage! is a real winner. Its speedy performance, power-saving features, and crystal-clear LCD screen make it a standout among laptops. All but the most power-hungry PC users will find the Advantage! a better choice than either underpowered notebook computers or desk-hogging PCs.

DENNY ATKIN

AST Advantage!—$1,899

AST COMPUTER
16215 Alton Pkwy.
Irvine, CA 92713
(714) 727-4141

Circle Reader Service Number 362

HARE RAISING HAVOC

Remember what it was like to go to the movies to see a Disney feature-length animated film, such as *Snow White, Pinocchio,* or *Who Framed Roger Rabbit?* Disney's new computer game, Hare Raising Havoc, may be too short to merit comparison to a feature film, but the Disney style and quality are there. It may be trite to say so, but a great computer game requires the same attention to detail needed with a movie production.

www.commodore.ca

Enhance Your Tandy®

Hard Drives

Hard Cards

For 1000, A, SX, TX, SL, TL, SL/2, TL/2, TL/3, IBM

42 Meg 28 MS	$299
68 Meg 23 MS	$359
85 Meg 16 MS	$399
105 Meg 16 MS	$469
130 Meg 15 MS	$499
210 Meg 15 MS	$689

15 Month Warranty, 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. TOLL FREE Help Line.

1000 EX / HX

External Hard Drives Complete With Controller

42 Meg 28 MS	$399
68 Meg 23 MS	$425
85 Meg 16 MS	$429
105 Meg 16 MS	$489
130 Meg 15 MS	$529
210 Meg 15 MS	$699

1000 HX

Internal Hard Drive Complete. Replaces a Floppy

42 Meg 28 MS	$299
85 Meg 16 MS	$389
105 Meg 16 MS	$449
130 Meg 15 MS	$539

IDE "SmartDrive" For TL/2, RL, TL/3, RLX

42 Meg 28 MS	$289

Memory

Memory Board to 640K, Chipsets

1000, A to 640K W/Clock, Serial	$229
256K EX or HX to 640K	$149
256K 1200 or IBM to 640K	$189
384K SX, EX, HX, SL to 640K	$ 49
TX, TL, TL/2, TL/3 to 768K	$ 49
3000 NL from 512K to 640K	$ 49
1000 RL to 768K	$ 39
1000 RLX to One Meg	$ 39

Over 640K Memory Boards

Micro Mainframe 5150T EMS Board

More Space for Spreadsheets, Windows,® and More

Complete With LIMM 4.0

1 Meg installed	$229
2 Meg installed	$249

1 Meg for 1500 or 2810 Laptops

Also for Panasonic CF-170, 270, 370 $129

Floppy / CD

Floppy Drives

Capacity	Internal	External	EX/HX External
360K	$ 99	$199	$129
1.2 Meg	$159	$199	N/A
720K	$109	$199	$129
1.44 Meg	$159	$199	N/A

CD-ROM Drives

For 1000's*, IBM, compatibles, Slot Box

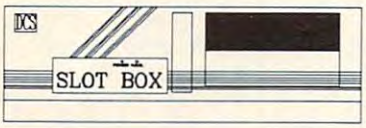
Internal CD ROM Drive	$369
External CD ROM Drive	$449

***Note: EX or HX must have Slot Box**

Call for CD Titles available

SLOT BOX / Misc.

SLOT BOX Seven full length slots, three 5.25" drive bays, one 3.5" drive bay. Power and hard drive lights. 200 Watt power supply, cooling fan. Attaches to EX, HX, 1000, A, SX, TX, SL, TL, SL/2, TL/2, RL, TL/3, RLX. **$279**



"..Provides the ideal upgrade path.."-PCM Dec 91

Modems and Faxes

Hayes Compatible,

2400 Baud Internal	$ 79
2400 Baud External	$ 99
9600 Baud Internal	$349
Fax/Modem Internal 2400 Baud Modem, 9600 Baud Send/Receive Fax	$159
360dpi Mouse	$ 49
Serial Card	$ 29
Serial Card EX/HX	$ 49

VGA Combinations

For SX, TX, SL, TL, SL/2, TL/2, RL, TL/3, IBM, compatibles

Combo 1
14" CTX Monitor
256K VGA Card
640X480 **$489**

Super Combo
14" CTX Monitor
1 Meg VGA Card
1024 X 768 **$589**

Tandy, Hayes, IBM, Windows, are registered Trademarks
Prices subject to change without notice.

DCS Industries
5265 Hebbardsville Rd
Athens, Ohio 45701
1-800-537-3539
(614)-592-4239 Foreign (614)-592-1527 FAX

C.O.D. AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Circle Reader Service Number 120

Upgrading Your Tandy®

210 Pages on performance enhancing upgrades and installation. Covers all 1000's Series computers **$19.95**

Speed Up Chips

1000, A, SX, EX, HX, 50% Faster **$29.95**

PC Sprint 100% Faster 1000, A, IBM XT **$75**

Math Coprocessors

TX, TL, TL/2, TL/3, 80286's
Now only $139

Math Sprint Socket $59.00
Makes 80287 up to 200% faster

www.commodore.ca

Sam Palahnuk assembled a team who worked on the game for almost two years. Charles Fleischer and other voice talents from the cartoons re-created the voices that were digitized for the game from a script written especially for the production. It really sounds like Roger Rabbit when he reminds you, "I had better get moving," as you race to beat the clock. A movie sound-effects company digitized more than 240 effects, so when Roger gets hit on the head with an ironing board, it's a totally different sound from when he breaks dishes. The soundtrack of opening, ending, and transition music was composed and arranged by a movie composer and digitized from a sound-studio performance, so the game sounds like a Maroon Cartoon. Stings—short music pieces designed to evoke emotion—have been digitized to punctuate the action. The 1MB+ audio portion of the game is remarkably effective.

Animation is what Disney does best. The Hare Raising Havoc animation started at the Disney storyboard with pencil drawings. The pencil drawings were expanded to detailed action drawings, which were approved by the animation department before being digitized into computer graphics. Video footage from *Who Framed Roger Rabbit* was captured, modified, and digitized for the animation sequences, such as Roger's authentic and goofy 16-stage walk cycle. The animated characters were then layered over detailed, realistic, and believable backgrounds as in all Disney animated features. The drawings and backgrounds were painted with a computer paint program. The result is some of the best computer animation seen in a game of this type. Remarkably, the action is smooth and runs surprisingly fast on a slow 386 machine.

Beyond the dazzle and glitz of Hollywood and Disney animation technology, the Disney design team had to tackle a new area of interactive silicon-based entertainment. Hare Raising Havoc is accurately described by Palahnuk as a "puzzle and arcade game." As a game, it differs significantly from the other animation-based productions, such as the Dynamix adventure game Willy Beamish. Roger's puzzles are obscure, at best, and their solution requires imagination and the ability to think like a "toon." Roger must be squashed, pounded, tripped, and burned to complete the episode, all as a race against the ever-moving hands of the clock. The seeming lack of time is corrected by repeating certain actions that earn Roger extra time. The solution to the Roger game is a difficult sequence of arcade events which, when combined with the lack of a save-game feature, leave no margin for error. Many will find this game too frustrating, but its visual and audio features will keep others coming back for more.

Hare Raising Havoc offers Disney animation, but the game is difficult and, with no save-game feature, potentially frustrating.

In spite of the short length, lack of locations to explore, and difficult and obscure puzzles, Hare Raising Havoc emerges as a landmark in the production of computer games. The animation, detailed backgrounds, wonderful music, elaborate sound effects, and voice track make me hope that producer Palahnuk will bring Roger back for a longer and more involved romp in a sequel to this excellent game.

ALFRED C. GIOVETTI

IBM PC and compatibles (10-MHz 80286 or faster); 640K RAM; CGA, EGA, or VGA; supports Sound Source, Sound Blaster, PS/1 Audio Card, and Tandy Sound—$49.95 ($69.95 with Sound Source)

WALT DISNEY COMPUTER SOFTWARE
500 S. Buena Vista St.
Burbank, CA 91521-6740
(800) 688-1520
(818) 841-3326

Circle Reader Service Number 363

CANON BJ-5

Canon's BJ-5 printer is nearly indistinguishable from the other entries in its portable BJ line. It uses the same bubble-jet technology that brought ink-jet printers out of the closet and put them in the briefcases of mobile executives and on the desks of home office workers. In fact, except for the color of the case—a traditional computer cream, rather than the dark gray of the BJ-10e—you won't be able to tell much difference between this and the original.

Like the other BJ printers, the BJ-5 draws power from either an AC adapter or a rechargeable ni-cad battery pack. And, though larger than some other portable printers, the BJ-5 makes a good traveling companion for sales personnel or anyone else needing access to high-quality printing while on the road. But don't sell this unit short if you're looking for a desktop printer. The compactness—12.2 × 8.5 × 1.9 inches—that makes it such a good traveling companion also serves well in a home office, where space is at a premium. When coupled with the automatic sheet feeder, the BJ-5 rivals

www.commodore.ca

CHIPS&BITS GAMES FOR LESS CALL 800 753 GAME

IBM WARGAMES

Action Stations	$29
Actoin Stations Scen 1	$14
Allied Forces Bundle	$29
Amer Civil War 1 - 3 Ea	$22
Ancient Art of War	$29
Battles of Napoleon	$32
Blitzkrieg Ardennes	$29
Bravo Romeo Delta	$37
Campaign	$29
Carriers at War	$37
Carrier Strike	$42
Charge Light Brigade	$34
Civil War SSI	$42
Cohort	$34
Conflict: Korea	$37
Conflict: Middle East	$37
Conflict in Vietnam	$ 9
Decision at Gettysburg	$29
Dreadnoughts	$42
Dreadnoughts: Ironclads	$29
Dreadnoughts: Bismark	$29
Fire Brigade	$34
GEN QTRS GAMES	$26
Gettysburg:Turning Pnt	$37
Great Naval Battles	$42
Halls of Montezuma	$24
Harpoon	$25
Harpoon Set 2 or 3	$19
Harpoon Set 4	$24
Harpoon Challenger Pak	$42
Kampfgruppe	$37
MacArthur's War	$29
Panzer Battles	$22
Patriot	$38
Patriot Battle Sets Ea	$24
Patton Strikes Back	$37
Red Lightning	$12
Rommel North Africa	$24
Rorke's Drift	$34
Second Front	$37
SIM CAN GAMES	$36
Storm Across Europe	$12
Third Reich	$27
Typhoon of Steel	$12
UMS 2	$19
UMS2 Civil War	$24
UMS 2 Desert Storm	$20
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$28
V for Victory	$38
Waterloo	$12
Western Front	$37
White Death	$29

IBM STRATEGY

Conquered Kingdoms	$36
Crisis in the Kremlin	$37
Dragon Lord	$12
Dune	$29
Empire	$31
Empire Deluxe	$42
Final Conflict	$34
FireTeam 2200	$29
FireTeam Const Kit	$25
Fort Apache	$34
Global Conquest	$39
Global Effect	$32
Koshan Conspiracy	$32
Lemmings	$32
Lemmings Data Disk	$19
L'Empereur	$37
Liberty or Death	$37
Lost Admiral	$34
Lost Admiral Enhanced	$38
Lost Admiral Scenario	$23
Medieval Lords	$37
Merchant Colony	$34
Nobunaga 1 or 2	$37
Nuclear War	$12
Objection	$34
Operation Combat	$15
Pacific Theater of Oper	$42
Perfect General	$34
Perfect General Disk 2	$23
Populous 2	$38
Power Monger	$34
Power Monger WW1	$21
QQP Bundle	$59
Railroad Tycoon	$34
Rampart	$27
Realms	$29
Renegade Legion Intrcpt	$12
Revolution 76	$29
Romanc 3 Kngdm 1or2	$42
Rules of Engagement	$37
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Siege	$38
Sim Ant	$37
SimCity	$29
SimCity Graphic 1 or 2	$23

IBM STRATEGY

SimEarth	$41
Star Control 2	$37
Starfleet 1 or 2	$38
Task Force 1942	$39
Theatre of War	$32
Traders	$29
Utopia	$31
Viking Fields of Conqst	$37
Visions of Aftermath	$12
Warlords	$29
Warlords 2	$42
Worlds at War	$29

IBM ADVENTURE

Advnts Willie Beamish	$34
Advnts Willie Beamish 2	$39
Codename Iceman 2	$39
Colonel Bequest 2	$34
Conquests of Longbow	$34
Conspiracy Deadlock	$34
Covert Action	$29
Cruise for a Corpse	$34
Deja Vu 2 Lost in LV	$12
Don't Go Alone	$ 9
Eco Quest 1	$34
Free DC	$29
Gateway	$36
Godfather	$32
Heart of China	$34
Hostage	$ 9
Indy Jones L Crsd vga	$27
Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	$38
Jack the Ripper	$38
King's Quest 1Enhncd	$34
King's Quest 2 or 3	$28
King's Quest 4	$34
King's Quest 5 or 6 VGA	$39
Leather Goddesses 2	$42
Leisure Suit Lrry 2, 3, 5	$34
Leisure Suit Lrry Bundle	$39
Loom	$19
Lost in LA	$37
Lost Treasures Infocom	$42
Martian Memorandum	$37
Out of this World	$36
Plan 9 from Outer Space	$31
Police Quest 1	$28
Police Quest 1 VGA	$34
Police Quest 2 or 3	$34
Rise of the Dragon	$34
Secrt Monky Islnd 1vga	$23
Secrt Monky Islnd 2	$38
Sex Olympics	$24
Sex Vixens from Space	$12
Sierra Adventure Bundle	$39
Space Quest 2	$28
Space Quest 1, 3 or 4	$34
Space Quest 5 VGA	$39
Space Quest Bundle	$39
Spellcasting 101	$19
Spellcasting 201	$36
Startrek 5	$12
Startrek 25th Aniversry	$36
Time Quest	$19
Uninvited	$ 9
Where Amrcas Pst CSD	$37
Where Europ, USA, time	$30
Where World CSD	$27
Where World CSD Dlx	$49

IBM SPORTS

4D Boxing	$17
4th & Inches	$ 9
ABC Boxing	$32
All American College Fb	$36
APBA Baseball	$28
APBA 1908 - 91 Ea	$21
APBA Basketball	$28
APBA Bowling	$19
APBA Football	$49
APBA Micro Manager	$32
Greens	$34
Gretsky Hockey 2	$34
Gretsky League	$26
Hardball 2	$28
Hardball 3	$34
John Elway's QB	$ 6
LH 3 in 1 Football	$30
LH Boxing	$30
LH College Basketball	$30
LH Full Count Baseball	$30
LH Hockey	$30
LH Pro Basketball	$30
LH Team Disks	$15
LH League Leaders	$15
LH Utility Disks	$15
Links Golf	$37
Links Golf WIN	$39
Links Course 1 -6 Ea	$17
Links 386 Pro Golf	$42
Links 386 Pro Courese	$20
Madden Football 2	$32
Mario Andretti Racing	$17
ML Basbll Mngr's Chling	$24
ML World Series Disks	$17
ML TD 1982 - 1990 Ea	$17
ML Franchise Disks Ea	$20
Microleague Basketball	$28
ML Personal Pro Golf	$28
ML Football Deluxe	$39
ML Ftball Team Disks	$17
Michael Jordan Flt Sim	$44
Mike Ditka Football	$32
NFL Challenge	$60
NFL 1984 - 1987 Ea	$15
NFL 1988 - 1991 Ea	$22
NFL Football	$31
NFLProleague Football	$24
Nicklaus Signature Edit	$39
Nicklaus SE Clip Art	$24
Nicklaus Unlimited Golf	$29
NG Clip Art	$17
NG Course 1,2,3, 4, or 5	$15
Pete Rose Baseball	$ 9
PGA Tour Golf	$32
PGA Tour Golf WIN	$38
PGA Tour Golf Disk 1	$17
PGA Tour Golf Ltd Edt	$45
Pro Football Analyst	$34
Pro Tennis Tour 2	$32
Road to the Final Four	$37
Reel Fish'n	$12
Tom Landry Football	$29
Tony LaRussa Basebll	$29
T LaR Fantasy Managr	$15
T LaRussa Stadiums	$15
T LaR Teams1901-68	$15
Weaver Baseball 2.0	$32
Weaver Commisnr 2.0	$21
Weaver 2.0 Comm Edt	$56
World Circuit	$34

IBM TRADITIONAL

Acquire	$15
Amarillo Slim Poker	$12
Backgammon WIN	$19
Battle Chess WIN	$29
Blackjack DOS/WIN	$19
Centerfold Squares	$21
Check Mate DOS/WIN	$36
Chessmaster 3000	$32
Chessmaster 3000 WIN	$38
Dealers Choice Poker	$32
Edwrd O Thrp Blck Jck	$19
Femmes Fatale	$26
Femmes Fatale Disk	$18
GO Master 5 Dlx	$109
GO Master 5 DOS/WIN	$39
Grand Slam Bridge	$22
Hong Kong Mah Jong	$32
Hoyle Book Games 1or2	$21
Hoyle Book Games 3or4	$29
Monopoly	$24
Omar Sharif on Bridge	$37
Penthouse Jigsaw	$24
Risk WIN	$29
Scrabble Deluxe	$34
Shanghai 2	$24
Solitaire's Journey	$36
Stratego	$31
Strip Poker 3	$31
Strip Poker Data 1-5 Ea	$19
Trump Castle 2	$29
Video Poker DOS/WIN	$34
Wheel of Fortune Gold	$15
Wordtris	$29
World Champ Backgmn	$24
World Champ Cribbage	$24

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Bard's Tale 2	$19
Bard's Tale 3	$31
Bard's Tale Cnstrctn St	$19
Battletech 2	$31
Buck Rogers 1	$12
Buck 2: Matrix Cubed	$32
Captain Blood	$ 9
Celtic Legends	$32
Champions	$37
CHARACTR EDITORS	$16
Conan	$29
Cyber Space	$29
Darklands	$39
Heroes of the Gods	$38
Elvira 1 Mistress Dark	$34
Elvira 2 Jaws Cerberus	$39
Flames of Freedom	$28
Hero's Quest 2 or 3	$34
Hyperspeed	$34
Immortal	$17
Legacy of Necromancer	$29
Lord of the Rings 1	$34
Lord of the Rings 2	$37
Loremaster	$39
Lure of the Temptress	$37
Magic Candle 1	$15
Magic Candle 2	$37
Mechwarrior	$34
Megatraveller 1	$16
Megatraveller 2	$19
Megatraveller 3	$39
Might & Magic 1 or 2	$12
Might & Magic 3	$37
Might & Magic 4	$39
Pirates	$ 9
Planet's Edge	$37
Sea Rogue	$39
Sentinel Worlds	$15
Space 1889	$16
Space Inc	$34
Spellbound	$39
Starflight 1 or 2	$19
Sword of the Samurai	$ 9
Swrd Samrai & Pirates	$16
Tales Magic: Prophcy S	$38
Third Courier	$ 6
Tunnels & Trolls	$12
Twilight 2000	$34
Ultima Martian Dreams	$37
Ultima Savage Empire	$34
Ultima Trilogy	$35
Ultima Trilogy 2	$45
Ultima 1-6 Bundle CD	$59
Ultima 6 False Prophet	$39
Ultima 7 Black Gate	$45
Ultima Stygian Abyss	$48
Uncharted Waters	$42
Wizardry Trilogy	$32
Wizardry 4	$19
Wizardry 5	$32
Wizardry 6 Cosmic Frg	$37
Wizardry 7 Crusaders	$39

IBM AD & D

AD&D Bundle	$38
Champions of Krynn	$20
Curse of Azure Bonds	$15
Dark Queen of Krynn	$32
Death Knights of Krynn	$20
Dragons of Flame	$12
Eye of the Beholder	$32
Eye of the Beholder 2	$38
Gateway Savge Frontr	$32
Heroes of the Lance	$12
Pool of Darkness	$38
Pool of Radiance	$15
Secret of Silver Blades	$15
Shadow Sorcerer	$32
Treasurs Savage Frontr	$32
War of the Lance	$ 9

IBM HARDWARE

Ad Lib Sound Card	$59
Ad Lib Gold 1000	$179
Adlib Surround Sound	$64
Adlib Telephone Module	$64
Ad Lib Speakers	$15
Flight Stick	$43
Flight Stick w Falcon	$46
Sound Blaster	$109
Sound Blaster Pro	$189
Snd Blaster Speakers	$15
Thrustmaster Joystick	$69
Thrustmstr Pro Joystick	$109
Thrustmstr Weapn Cntrl	$79
Thunder Board SndBrd	$84
Thunder Board Spkrs	$15

IBM SIMULATION

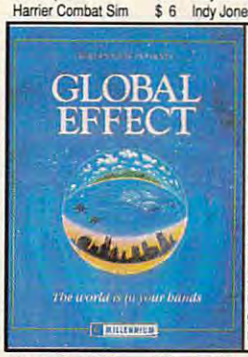
A10 Avenger	$43
Aces of the Pacific	$42
Aces Pacific Mssn 1 or 2	$27
Aces over Europe	$46
Aces Europe Mssn 1 or 2	$27
ATP	$37
B17 Flying Fortress	$39
Buzz Aldrin Race Spc	$37
Car & Driver	$38
Design yr own Railroad	$29
Dynamics Bundle	$39
Elite Plus	$19
Eye of the Storm	$29
F117A Nighthawk	$42
F14 Tomcat	$26
F15 Strike Eagle 2	$19
F15 SE2 Scenario Disk	$17
F15 Strike Eagle 3	$44
F19 Stealth Fighter	$24
F22 ATF	$39
Falcon 3.0	$45
Flight Simulator 4.0	$39
Fly Grand Canyon 3D	$45
Gunship	$12
Gunship 2000	$39
Harrier Combat Sim	$ 6
Heros of the 357th	$32
Hyperspeed	$34
Jet Fighter 2.0	$39
Land, Sea & Air 1or2	$39
Life & Death 1or2	$23
M1 Tank Platoon	$34
Mantis Exprmntl Fghtr	$34
Megafortress	$37
Megafrtrss Mssn 1 or 2	$27
Red Baron VGA	$34
Red Baron Mssn 1 or 2	$24
Red Storm Rising	$12
Sailing Simulator	$39
Sailing Sim Voyages Ea	$34
Secret Weapons Lftwff	$44
S Weapons Exp1-4	$21
Shuttle	$34
Silent Service 2	$34
Strike Commander	$45
Team Yankee	$34
Team Yankee 2	$29
Test Drive 2: Collection	$34
Test Drive 3	$32
TD3 Road & Car Disk	$19
TFH & BH1942	$44
Ultrabots	$37
Virtual Reality Studio	$49
Wing Commander 1	$39
WC1 Mission 1 or 2	$19
WC1 Bundle	$45
Wing Commander 2	$45
WC2 Operations 1 or 2	$27
WC2 Speach Pack	$15
Wolfpack	$15
Yeager's Air Combat	$38
Jetfighter 2	$16
Loom	$10
Lord of the Rings 1 or 2	$10
LucasArts Adventure	$16
Magic Candle 1 or 2	$10
Martian Dreams	$13
Matrix Cubed	$10
Might & Magic 3	$16
Planet's Edge	$16
Populous 1&2 Officl Str	$16
Power Monger	$16
Quest for Clues 2, 3or4	$21
Railroad Tycoon	$10
Savage Empire	$10
Secret Mnky Islnd 1or 2	$10
SIERRA HINTBOOKS	$10
Simcity/Simearth	$20
Starflight 1 or 2	$10
Strategy Plus 3 -11 Ea	$ 8
Strategy Plus 12-18	$ 5
Ultima 4 - 7 Ea	$10
Ultima Avatar Adventrs	$14
Wizardry 6 Cosmic Frg	$12
Wizardry 7 Crusade	$12
Yeager's Air Combat	$16

HINT BOOKS

AD&D HINTBOOKS	$10
Bard's Tale 1 - 3 Ea	$10
Buck Rogers 1	$10
Buck 2: Matrix Cubed	$10
Civilization	$16
Dynx Great War Planes	$16
Elvira 1 or 2	$10
Harpoon Battlebook	$16
Indy Jones Lst Crsade	$10
Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	$10

'LINKS 386 PRO' offers Super VGA graphics and advanced features designed for your 386 or 486. New features include computer opponent, save game option that allows your friends to play against you in an existing game, pre-recorded games from worthy opponents, & many game modes. **$42**

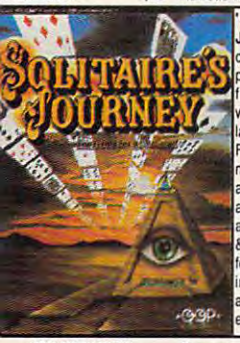
'AIR FORCE COMMANDER' is a simulation of modern air warfare in the Middle East. You combine resource managment with stategic command in a point & click interface. Features include a variety of modern planes, satellite & geographical maps of the area, & 26 modern Middle East scenarios. **$37**



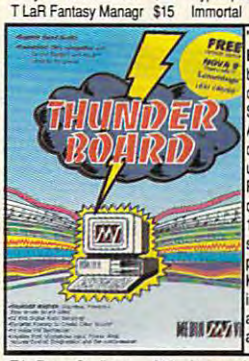
In **'GLOBAL EFFECT'** you are called upon to protect civilizations on distant planets. In save a world, you must solve environmental problem; in rule a world, you have full military options to use against your opponents; and in create a world, you must build from the ground up. Has modem play. **$32**

'SIEGE' is a medieval style castle assault game. You are given four castles to attack and defend in a one castle scenario or an extended campaign. Includes historical troops (French, English, Celtic), mythical troops (Elves, Trolls, Giants), siege towers, battering rams, catapults, and oil. **$38**

'HEROS OF THE 357th' is a WWII air combat simulation. You are asked to become a member of the 357th, an elite force of P-51D mustang pilots. Fly actual combat missions; fighter sweeps, escort US bombers, drop bombs & rockets during ground attacks, & intercept V-1 Buzz bombs over England. **$32**



'SOLITAIRE'S JOURNEY' is a complete solitaire program. Choose from 105 of the world's most popular solitaire games. Features tournament play which allows you to create your own, keeps a complete history & overall averages for each game, 4 intriguing quests are included, & several play levels. **$36**



'THUNDER BOARD' is a sound board that is 100% compatible with Soundblaster and Adlib. It reproduces digitized sounds using an 8 bit DAC. Features include dynamic filtering, 11 Voice FM music synthesizer, sampling rate up to 22 KHz, microphone input, joystick port, and a 2 watt power amplifier. **$84**

'MIGHT AND MAGIC 3' is the latest in the Might & Magic roleplaying series. Features an elaborate world in which to adventure, thousands of illustrated inhabitants, stunning music, sound effects & speech, automatic help with pop-up maps. Includes full color map of the Isles of Terra. **$37**

CHIPS & BITS

PO Box 234
Rochester VT 05767
Fax 802-767-3382
802-767-3033
800-753-4263
GEnie Keyword CHIPS

We accept Visa, MC &Money Orders. COD add $5. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Most items shipped same day. All shipping rates are per order not per item. UPS $4: 2 Day Air $6: Mail $5: Airmail Canada $6: HI, AK, PR, 2 Day Air $12: Airmail Europe $12 first item plus $6 per additional item.

All Sales Final. Check compatibility before you buy. Shipping times not guaranteed. Defectives replaced with same product. Price & availability subject to change.

Circle Reader Service Number 149

www.commodore.ca

many more expensive printers, including low-cost laser printers.

The BJ-5 setup procedure is simple and is aided by clear instructions from the brief but complete manual. The process of installing a ribbon cartridge and printing a test pattern takes about eight minutes. Characters come out clean and without smearing, though not quite as dark as characters printed from a laser printer. The quality of the BJ-5's printing certainly offers competition to 24-pin printers, however. The BJ-5 is much quieter than either a laser printer or a dot-matrix printer.

It took me about ten minutes to print a five-page, 14K text file using Ami Pro 2.0 under Windows, with a standard Helvetica typeface and the printer set to IBM ProPrinter emulation (other emulation modes include Epson 24-pin and BJ-130e). A file of the same size took six minutes using a DOS-based word processor in a Courier typeface. Both speeds are acceptable for home office and other light-duty print jobs. For Windows applications, there is a driver available from Canon (call 800-423-2366); alternatively, you can download the file BJWIN.ZIP from the Canon forum on CompuServe. With the Windows driver, you can take full advantage of the printer's 360 × 360 dpi resolution for graphics printing.

Clearly labeled touch-panel controls are located on the front of the printer. From here you can set the top of form, adjust the line and form feeds, set pitch for condensed or regular spacing, and switch back and forth between the two printing modes: Economy and High Quality. Economy saves ink but is no faster than High Quality.

Paper can feed into the printer from the top or bottom. Envelopes or thick paper should move through the bottom slot, as it has the straightest paper path and is least susceptible to jamming. An optional sheet feeder holds about 30 sheets of paper, is very simple to operate, and installs in less than five minutes (including time spent reading the directions). In weeks of testing, the BJ-5 didn't jam once, either from the sheet feeder or in the main printer mechanism. Plain bond typewriter paper is recommended.

The BJ-5 makes a solid component for the home office desktop. With simplicity of operation and very good print quality, low noise levels, portability, reliability, and low maintenance requirements, this printer is very easy to work with. And that makes it easy to live with.

PETER SCISCO

Canon BJ-5—$499, $589 with sheet feeder

CANON U.S.A.
One Canon Plaza
Lake Success, NY 11042
(516) 488-6700

Circle Reader Service Number 364

MICROCAMP 2.0

Planning a family camping trip to Yosemite this summer? How about the Grand Canyon? With MicroCamp at your fingertips, you can stop worrying about whether you'll find a suitable campground and start dreaming about those hiking trails and fishing holes.

MicroCamp is a campground directory from Corinthian Concepts which finds the campgrounds and RV parks of the West that meet your needs. No longer do you have to search through piles of brochures and information sent from your local travel agency. Just pop in the MicroCamp disk, install it on your hard drive, and decide where you want to go.

Twelve states are included in the database: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. You simply select the state you'll be visiting and begin narrowing your search.

MicroCamp allows you to decide whether you're interested in campgrounds within a certain geographical region or recreation area, or campgrounds close to a specific town. Then, you consider whether you prefer to stay in federal, state, or private campgrounds—or whether you're interested in them all.

Next, you determine what sort of accommodations you require. Are RV hookups and disposal important to you? You can decide whether you want a campground that has boating, fishing, or hiking trails, or one that lies at a certain elevation. If you'll be traveling in the fall, winter, or spring, you'll want MicroCamp to help you find campgrounds open then. There are 14 options on the Features screen to help you limit your search.

My fiancé and I are planning a trip to New Mexico and Yellowstone. MicroCamp found many campgrounds in north-central New Mexico that met our basic requirements: open by May 20, pets allowed, and 15 or more tent sites, with flush toilets, drinking water, and showers available. Five of the campgrounds are right on our intended route, so I printed their reports. Now, when we get close to our destinations, we'll have directions to the campgrounds, their phone numbers, and other helpful information.

I repeated the search in Colorado and Wyoming, finding several campgrounds along the route we'll be taking. It was so easy that I had all the reports printed out an hour after I opened the MicroCamp package.

The program is menu driven and very easy to negotiate. Context-sensitive help is available at every screen, but the program is so intuitive that you probably won't need the help. If you dislike the screen colors and have a color monitor, it's easy to change them. You can adjust screen contrast if you have a monochrome monitor or an LCD screen—handy if you plan to take MicroCamp with you on your laptop.

The only fault I find is that there aren't enough states in the database. Traveling from the East Coast, we have a lot of miles to cover before reaching the part of the West included in MicroCamp 2.0. But begging for more is a compliment rather than a complaint.

We leave on our trip in a week, and yesterday we were concerned about being able to find appropriate campgrounds. Today, our MicroCamp reports are packed with our maps, and all we have left to do is load the car. Westward ho!

KAREN LEE SIEPAK

IBM PC and compatibles; 512K RAM; CGA, EGA, VGA, Hercules, or monochrome; hard drive—$99.95

CORINTHIAN CONCEPTS
4805 Ipswitch
Fair Oaks, CA 95628
(800) 524-7171

Circle Reader Service Number 365

www.commodore.ca

ZERO'S & ONE'S PC WAREHOUSE

7525 Rosecrans Ave., #203, Paramount, CA 90723
310-630-3551 (information) 8-5 M-F * 310-634-7745 (FAX) 24-hours
800-788-2193 (orders) 8-6 M-F, 9-4 Sa P.S.T.

ALL IBM COMPATIBLE

SOUND BOARDS

ATI Stereo F/X	147.95	Sound Blaster	99.95
ProAudio Spec+	189.95	Sound B MCA	219.95
ProAudio 16-bit	229.95	Sound BC/MS	25.95
Roland LAPC1	399.95	Sound Comndr+	69.95
Sound Blst Pro	189.95	Thunderboard	99.95

JOYSTICKS AND MICE

Aviator Flt Yoke	31.95	MICE	
TM Throttle	84.95	3-Button	17.95
Joystick	69.95	Logitech	
CH Flight stick	41.95	Mouseman	69.95
CH Mach II	24.95	Rollerballs	call
CH Mach III	29.95	Microsoft OEM	79.95
Winner Pistol	24.95	Game Cards	
Winner Yoke	46.95	Economy	9.95
Gravis gamepad	24.95	Hi-speed	19.95
Gravis stick	33.95	CH game III	28.95

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

3C87SX-16	3C87-25	call
3C87SX-20	3C87-33	for
3C87SX-25	3C87-40	prices

MULTI MEDIA

CLabs MM CDR Drive & bndl for SB Pro	369.95
CLabs MM CDR Drive & bndl w/SB Pro	559.95
MediaVis kit w/ProAudioSpec Plus	769.95
MediaVis kit w/ProAudioSpec 16	959.95
Sony CDU 535 internal w/card	349.95
Sony CDU 535 external w/card	399.95
Computer Eyes RT	434.95
Computer Eyes Pro	299.95
Xapshot Camera, Canon RC-250	459.99

CALL for other CDR products

EDUCATIONAL ENTERTAINMENT

ACT Studyware	29.95	Midnite Rescue	29.95
Alge-Blaster Plus	29.95	Mixed Fairy Tales	29.95
Algebra +, v.2	32.95	Mixed M.Goose	41.95
Barbie Design	15.95	Mutanoid Math	26.95
Barbie Fashion	24.95	My Letters	26.95
Beauty&B,PrntKit	14.95	Newsroom	14.95
Bodyworks	47.95	Nigel's World	35.95
Carmen San Diego grp		Numbr Munchrs	29.95
Castle Dr.Brain	29.95	Once Upon a Time	
Chal Anc Empire	29.95	Stories	29.95
Comic Bk Creatr	19.95	Puppets	29.95
Dance Planets	149.95	Oper.Neptune	34.95
Destination Mars	34.95	Orbits	35.95
D Tracy Print Kit	14.95	Oregon Trail	29.95
Dinosaur Designr	19.95	Out Numbered	29.95
Disney Snd Srce	26.95	PC Globe 4.0	39.95
Dr. Quandry	35.95	PC USA 2.0	29.95
Earthquest	35.95	Phonics Plus	26.95
EcoQuest	33.95	Playroom	27.95
EcoSaurus	24.95	Prin of Biology	24.95
Friendly Computr	29.95	Prin of Calculus	29.95
GMAT Studyware	29.95	Prin of Chemstry	24.95
GRE Studyware	29.95	Prin of Econmcs	24.95
Joshua Reading	29.95	Prin of Physics	24.95
Kid Pix	34.95	Randm Hs Encyc	71.95
Kid Works	29.95	Reader Rabbit	29.95
Knowledge Adv.	47.95	SAT PersnlTrainr	29.95
LSAT Studyware	35.95	Second Math	32.95
Marvin Moose	31.95	See the U.S.A.	28.95
Math Blaster+	29.95	Speed Reader	29.95
Math Climber	6.95	Spell-a-Saurus	29.95
Math Mystery	29.95	Spellbound	31.95
Math Rabbit	25.95	Spell It+	29.95
Math Zone	32.95	Stickybear Read	24.95
M.Beacon Type	31.95	Stickybear Type	29.95
McGee	24.95	Story Teller I	31.95
McGee at Fair	24.95	Story Teller II	31.95
McG Katie Farm	24.95	SuperMunchers	29.95
Metrognm Music	29.95	Think Quick	31.95
Mickey's ABC	24.95	Treasure Mtn	29.95
Mickey's ABC w/		Treehouse	34.95
sound source	37.95	Typing Tutor 5	29.95
Mickey's 123	24.95	What's My Angle	
Mickey/M PrntKit	14.95	(geometry)	29.95
Mickey Crosswrd	19.95	Word Munchrs	29.95
Mickey Jigsaw	29.95	World Atlas(Win.)	49.95
Mickey's Zoo	12.95	Write & Publish	39.95

GAMES

A-10E Tank Killer	35.95
Advanced D&D series	call
ADD:Treas Savg Frntier	31.95
Action 5:Silpheed,Thexder, FireHawk, Zillard, Oil's Well	44.95
Action Stations	29.95
AS: Scenario	15.95
Airbus A320	46.95
Allied Forces	41.95
Amer Civ War, I	24.95
Amer Civ War, II	24.95
Amer Civ War, III	24.95
American Gladiators	24.95
Armada 2525	29.95
Armor Alley	26.95
Astrology, Visions	24.95
Atomino	29.95
ATP Flight Assgn	36.95
Back to Future series	
Bandit King Anc.China	35.95
Bane Cosmic Forge	38.95
Bards Tales III	29.95
Bards Tale Constr.Set	33.95
Bart Simpson	29.95
Battle Command	22.95
Battle Isle	29.95
Battle of Napoleon	31.95
Berlin 1948	25.95
Bloodwych	24.95
Breach 2	19.95
Carrier Strike	41.95
Castle of Dr. Brain	29.95
Castles	35.95
Chip's Challnge	25.95
Civilization	38.95
Colonels Bequest	35.95
Command HQ	35.95
Conan	29.95
Conflict: Korea	39.95
Conquest of LongBow	39.95
Corporation	29.95
Countdown	31.95
Covert Action	29.95
Danger Zone	29.95
Dark Spyre	25.95
Decision at Gettysbrg	23.95
Design own Railroad	34.95
D-Generation	31.95
Dragon's Lair series	
Dusk of the Gods	37.95
Elite Plus	29.95
Elvira series	
F-117A Nighthawk	44.95
F-14 Tomcat	26.95
F-15 Strike Eagle II	29.95
Faerghail, Legend of	25.95
Falcon 3.0	44.95
Fighting for Rome	29.95
Final Conflict	24.95
Fire Team 2000	29.95
Flight of the Intruder	32.95
Flight Sim 4.0	37.95
FS Aircraft & Scenery	27.95
FS Scenery:CA /NEV	35.95
FS Instrument PS	59.95
FS Mallard Hawaii	26.95
FS Mallard upgrade	26.95
FS Scenery disks	19.95
Four Crystals Trazere	31.95
Free D.C.	39.95
Future Wars	29.95
Genghis Khan	35.95
Global Conquest	35.95
Godfather	29.95
Grailquest	24.95
Gunship 2000	39.95
Hard Nova	19.95
Hare Raising Havoc	29.95
Harpoon series	
Heart of China	35.95
Hill Street Blues	24.95
Home Alone	24.95
Hyperspeed	34.95
Immortal, The	19.95
Indy Jones IV	38.95
JBond:Stealth Affair	29.95
Jetfighter II	39.95
Kings Quest series	
Knights of Sky	29.95
Leis.Suit Larry series	
Lemmings	29.95
Les Manley series	
LHX Chopper	25.95
Life & Death	23.95
Life & Death:The Brain	25.95
Lightspeed	29.95
Little Mermaid/Beauty and Beast print kit	19.95
Loom	19.95
Lord of Rings series	
Lost Admiral	35.95
MacArthur's War	29.95
Magic Candle II	36.95
Manhunter 2	29.95
Maniac Mansion	16.95
Martian Dreams	35.95
Martian Memorandum	34.95
Marvel Trilogy	22.95
Matrix Cubed	31.95
Mean Streets	35.95
MegaFortress	36.95
Mission disk	25.95
MegaTraveler II	32.95
MIG-29 Fulcrum	29.95
Might & Magic series	
Millennium	26.95
Mission Impossible	29.95
Murder	29.95
Nobunaga Ambition II	34.95
No Greater Glory	45.95
Nova 9	21.95
Nuclear War	31.95
Obitus	29.95
Operation Combat	29.95
Out of this World	36.95
Overlord	29.95
Pacific Islands	31.95
Panzer Battles	21.95
Paperboy 2	26.95
Patton Strikes Back	35.95
Perfect General	35.95
Peter Pan/Robin Hood print kit	19.95
Planet's Edge	36.95
Police Quest series	
Power Monger	33.95
Predator 2	14.95
Prince of Persia	29.95
Quest for Glory	35.95
Red Baron VGA	39.95
Rise of Dragon	34.95
Romance 3 Kingdm II	39.95
Railroad Tycoon	32.95
Rocketeer	29.95
Rules of Engagement	36.95
Sea Rogue	35.95
Second Front	38.95
Secret Monkey Island series	
Secret Weapons Luft add-ons	42.95 19.95
Sex Olympics	24.95
Shuttle	35.95
Sierra Network	19.95
Silent Service II	34.95
Sim Ant	35.95
Sim City	29.95
Sim City Graphic	21.95
Sim Earth	42.95
Sleeping Gods Lie	29.95
Space 1889	28.95
Space Ace II	35.95
Space Quest IV vga	37.95
Spellcasting series	
Spiderman	24.95
Spirit of Excalibur	29.95
Star Control	29.95
Star Trek 25th Anniv.	35.95
Stellar 7	24.95
Stratego	29.95
TeenNinja Turtle Arcd.	24.95
Terminator II	39.95
Their Finest Hour	43.95
Thexder:Firehawk	22.95
Thunderhawk	31.95
Time Quest	29.95
Twilight 2000	34.95
Typhoon of Steel	38.95
Ultima series	call
UMS II	29.95
UMS Planet Ed.	29.95
Uncharted Water	41.95
Vengence of Excalibur	29.95
Warlords	29.95
Western Front	37.95
Willie Beamish	39.95
Wing Commander series	
Wizardry series	call
Wonderland	35.95
Worlds at War	29.95
Wrath of Demons	29.95
Xenocide	28.95
Yeager Air Cmbt	36.95

BOARD, CARD AND SHOW GAMES

AnteUp Poker	24.95
Backgammon	19.95
Battle Chess	29.95
Battle Chess II	29.95
Blackjack	29.95
Bridge Baron	29.95
Bridge Companion	34.95
Bridge Grand Slam	21.95
Bridge Omar Sharif	29.95
Bridge Truscott	22.95
Bridge Win in 5 wks	24.95
Casino Master	44.95
Casinos of the World	29.95
Chessmaster 3000	31.95
Concentration	14.95
Craps	19.95
Cribbage	27.95
Crossword Magic	31.95
Dealer's Choice	29.95
Femme Fatale	24.95
Four Queens Casino	24.95
Go Junior	22.95
Go Master	42.95
Hoyle III	29.95
Ishido	32.95
Klotski	24.95
Lexicross	29.95
Monopoly	24.95
Puzzle Master	29.95
Puzzles & Mazes	14.95
Risk	24.95
Scrabble Deluxe	35.95
Shogi Master	32.95
Solitaire (Bicycle)	29.95
Solitaire (Hoyle II)	22.95
Solitaire Royale	21.95
Solitaire's Journey	35.95
Sorry	14.95
Strip Poker	29.95
add-on disks	16.95
Super Jeopardy	24.95
Super Tetris	29.95
Tetris	19.95
Troika	17.95
Trump Castle II	29.95
Welltris	19.95
Wheel of Fortune	23.95
Wordtris	27.95

HOME & OFFICE

Animation, Paint	84.95
Animation Studio	77.95
AutoMap	59.95
CheckFree	49.95
Cookbook	29.95
Cookbook Plus	41.95
Deluxe Paint II	85.95
Dvorak Typing	29.95
Everybodys Planner	62.95
Family Care Pediatrics	14.95
Far Side calendar	47.95
Genealogy, Horizons	24.95
Grade Quick	47.95
Jobhunt	29.95
Objection!	29.95
Studio of Greetings	43.95
Tempra Pro	299.95
Tempra GIF	114.95
Tempra Show	99.95
Vehicle Records	35.95
Virtual Reality Studio	51.95
Vista Pro	77.95
Wedding Planner	33.95

SPORTS

Andretti Racing Chal.	19.95
Bo Jackson Baseball	29.95
Boxing, 4D	19.95
College Football	35.95
Faceoff	14.95
Hardball II	29.95
Hardball III	34.95
Hockey Leag.Sim.	27.95
JConner Tennis	31.95
Joe Montana Football	29.95
JMadden Football	29.95
JNicklaus Golf	34.95
JNicklaus Signature	41.95
Links	36.95
add-ons	15.95
Microleag.FootballDix	41.95
Mike Ditka Football	32.95
Motocross	19.95
Nascar Challenge	29.95
NFL PRO Football	44.95
Pit Fighter	25.95
Playmaker Football	34.95
Racemaker	49.95
Sharkey 3D Pool	22.95
Speedball 2	24.95
Sports Adventure	47.95
Stunt Driver	29.95
Tony LaRussa Baseball	29.95
Team Suzuki	24.95
Test Drive II	29.95
Test Drive III	34.95
W.Gretzky Hockey 2	33.95
Weaver Baseball II	31.95
Wide World Boxing	29.95

WINDOWS

Battle Chess	29.95
Briefcase calendar	29.95
Casino Pack #1	31.95
Chessmaster 3000	37.95
Chessnet	31.95
Diet Pro	34.95
Distant Suns	47.95
Far Side calendar	49.95
Golf Companion	24.95
Herman calendar	19.95
Laffer Utilities	25.95
MBeacon Typing	37.95
Entertain.Paks, each	27.95
Money Manager	19.95
MS Excel ver 4.0	299.95
MS ver 3.1	89.95
MS ver 3.1 upgrade	49.95
MS Works	129.95
Perks, utilities	24.95
Pixel Puzzle	39.95
Risk	29.95
Screen Works	19.95
Sim Earth	42.95
Spanish vocabulary	41.95
Speed Reader	29.95
Super Tetris	29.95
Typing Tutor 5	29.95
U.S.Atlas 3.0	49.95
Waves, sounds	19.95
Windows 3.1	89.95
Windows 3.1 upgrade	49.95
Wired for Sound	32.95
World Atlas	49.95

CD ROMS

All Abt Science	249.95
Amer.Bus.Phnbk	39.95
Annabel's Dream	62.95
Apollo	50.95
Batik Design	29.95
Bible Library	53.95
Britan.Fam.Chce	74.95
Business Master	42.95
Carmn S.Diego	69.95
Case Caut.Condr	38.95
CIA World Facts	32.95
CIA World Tour	67.95
CD Directory	109.95
Classic Fairy Tls	72.95
Coates Art Revue	53.95
Corel Artshow 91	72.95
Education Master	42.95
Elec.Home Libry	74.95
Family Doctor	107.95
Food Analyst	51.95
Game Collection	49.95
Game Master	42.95
GeoVision (Win)	39.95
Golden Immortal	29.95
Grab Bag	24.95
Grandma & Me	call
Greatest Books	37.95
Jones Fast Lane	40.95
Jungle Safari	72.95
KGB World Facts	38.95
King's Quest V	41.95
LangGame/Fren	59.95
LangGame/Span	59.95
Langs of World	51.95
Magazine Rack	46.95
Mastering Math	129.95
Mixed M.Goose	45.95
Monarch Cliff Nts	74.95
Movie DirDatabse	47.95
MSDOS archives	31.95
MS Stat Pack	89.95
Murdr Str.Dedfelo	38.95
Night Owl's 4.1	29.95
Night Owl's 5.0	44.95
PC-SIG 10th Ed	195.95
Phoenix 2.0	33.95
Pixel Garden	64.95
Programer ROM	58.95
RBBS in a Box	41.95
Reasoning Skills	59.95
RogEbert Movies	32.95
Santa Fe	29.95
Shakespear Illust.	29.95
Shks Comp Wks	22.95
Sharewre Gold II	39.95
Sharewre Xpress	33.95
Sherlock Holmes	29.95
SH Consult Det.	43.95
SH Hound Bskvl	43.95
Sleeping Beauty	36.95
SoMuchSharewre	29.95
Spanish, Learn	72.95
Stellar 7	40.95
Street Atlas (win)	call
TimeTbl Arts &E	73.95
TimeTbl Science	85.95
Toolwks Ref Libr	98.95
Ultima I - VI	82.95
USA Factbook	51.95
US Presidents	51.95
US Wars, each	51.95
US/World Atlas	86.95
VGA Spectrum	29.95
Vintage Aloha	29.95
WCI w/Msns 1&2	69.95
WCI w/Ultima VI	69.95
Wild Places	38.95
Women Motion	43.95
World Factbk'92	67.95
World View	29.95

CDROM MPC

American Vista	59.95
Autodesk Explr	127.95
Battle Chess	47.95
Beethoven MM	59.95
Chessmstr 3000	69.95
Composr Quest	69.95
Dictnry.Children	43.95
Elec.Library Art	72.95
Guiness Records	74.95
Mammal encyc.	84.95
MBeacon Typing	69.95
MS Bookshelf	139.95
MS Works (win)	134.95
Spirit Excalibur	37.95
US Atlas, win	93.95

Prices and availability subject to change. All sales final. We do not guarantee compatability. All software is factory fresh and unopened. We are not responsible for manufacturer's defects. Contact publisher regarding defects. Shipping: 1st game $5; add'l games add $1 each in Cont. US. 2nd Day Air $6 1st game, add'l games add $1 each in Cont.US. COD add $4. CA residents add 7.75% tax. All prices are US $.

VISA

MasterCard

www.commodore.ca

QUANTUM PASSPORT XL

There's an old adage about not needing something until you don't have it—and then needing it real bad. That adage might well describe the Quantum Passport XL disk drive system. Not everyone needs a removable hard drive, but those who do *really* do. For about 1½ to 2 times the cost of a nonremovable hard drive, you can have a removable one. That expense may seem like a lot, but consider the justification for it.

There are several scenarios in which a removable hard drive is necessary. Absolute data security, such as being able to lock your data in a safe—or at least take it with you upon leaving your work area—is one. Then there's convenience—the ability to have exactly the same setup at home and at your office, or simply to take massive files home. A removable hard drive would work better than a remote control program which operates your office computer. You may also need a mirrored (exact working duplicate) file system.

The Quantum Passport XL drive system takes care of those needs, and it's easy to install, as well. When it comes to hardware installation, I usually experience only one emotion: fear! This feeling was quickly alleviated when I began installing the Quantum Passport XL. As a matter of fact, within about 12 minutes I not only had the drive installed but also had my complete 40MB hard drive copied over to it. The instructions were thorough, clear, and concise.

The system I have came with a SCSI card, an external chassis, and a 240MB disk drive. The list price for the system I tried is $1,787, but I've been informed that the street price is more like $1,429. My system came with the external chassis; this was necessary because my computer lacked an open exposed drive bay. This accounts for some of the external system's cost. If you have a free exposed drive bay, you can install the internal chassis and save $110.

There are a few things worth noting about a SCSI interface. Many SCSI devices can be daisychained (each connected to the previous) without a second card. Since the SCSI interface has its own BIOS, it can coexist with other interfaces and even other disk controllers. It should also be noted that even though a SCSI interface does carry a greater cost, the cost may be offset by its ability to run devices not necessarily designed for the microcomputer industry, such as many of the very large hard drives, as well as most nine-track (reel-to-reel) tape drives.

Changing a drive controller address for the Quantum Passport XL was as simple as reading a diagram and moving one jumper. Beyond that minor adjustment, I was able to install the card without much thought or effort.

The chassis installation was actually fun. The chassis has ingenious little feet that can be configured so that it will sit up either vertically or horizontally. The instructions even explain that there is a "right side up" in both configurations. After putting the feet on, all I had left to do was connect the external SCSI cable from the back of the SCSI card to the back of the chassis and turn the disk drive on.

On the back of the disk drive are two switches. One of them is labeled BOOT, and the other PROTECT. The BOOT switch determines whether or not to boot from the removable disk, and the PROTECT switch is like the write protect tab on a floppy disk. I set them both to OFF and placed the drive in the chassis (it only fits in one way unless you really force it). I then turned on the computer, placed the installation software in my A: drive, and ran the installation program; it asked all the right questions and did all the work itself.

After the installation was through, I set the BOOT switch to ON and rebooted the computer. The only difference was a crucial one: This disk is extremely fast—perhaps *crisp* would be a better adjective. It's a 9-ms drive that leaves everything else I've tried in the dust.

BRADLEY M. SMALL

Quantum Passport XL—$449 (50MB), $629 (105MB), $799 (120MB), $949 (240MB) AT internal kit with adapter—$578 Microchannel internal kit with adapter—$688 AT external kit with adapter—$688 Microchannel external kit with adapter—$798

QUANTUM
500 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(800) 624-5545

Circle Reader Service Number 366

MYBUSINESS-CHECKBOOK

Don't be fooled by the name: MyBusinessCheckbook is more than a simple checkbook balancer. It's a low-end home and small business money manager that also prepares budgets and reports. You can import financial data from Quicken and Checkfree and export it to Lotus worksheets or as ASCII files. Continuous-feed check blanks are available.

You can set up multiple accounts and track them by user-defined categories, with a ceiling of 50,000 entries. Installation is uncomplicated. The fairly intuitive user interface drops down menus over its main working screen, which features scrolling check blanks and a running account balance.

The package offers neither written documentation nor an F1 help key; instead, you'll find instructions in a separate file within the program. Telephone support is prompt and knowledgeable. While not recommended for a large business or an individual with a complex financial portfolio, MyBusinessCheckbook is fine for consumers and companies with minimal cash flow.

KATHY YAKAL

IBM PC and compatibles, 512K RAM—$39.95

MYSOFTWARE
1259 El Camino Real, Ste. 167
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 325-9383

Circle Reader Service Number 367

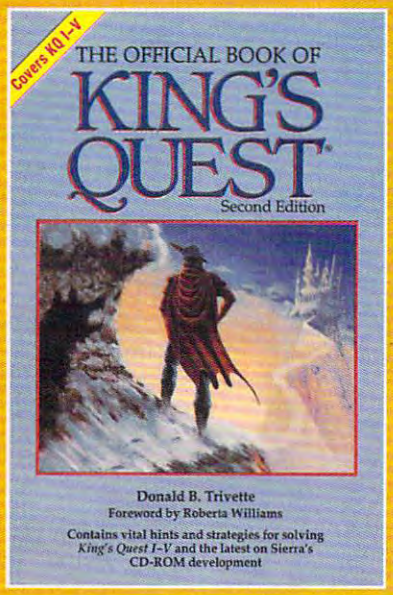
EPSON NB3S

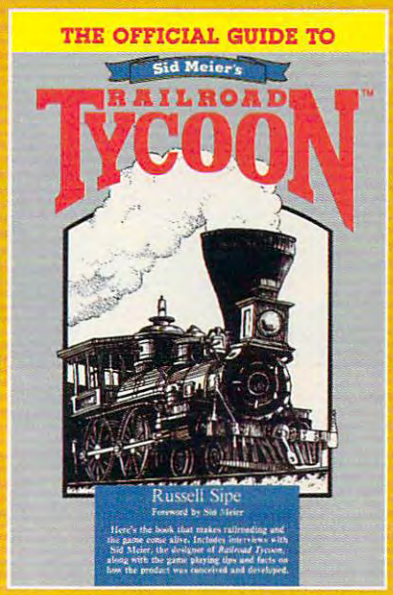
Now that Epson is shipping its new NB-SL line of notebook computers, the company has discontinued its previous notebook—the NB3s. As a result, the NB3s can now be bought at a bargain price, making it a highly competitive machine.

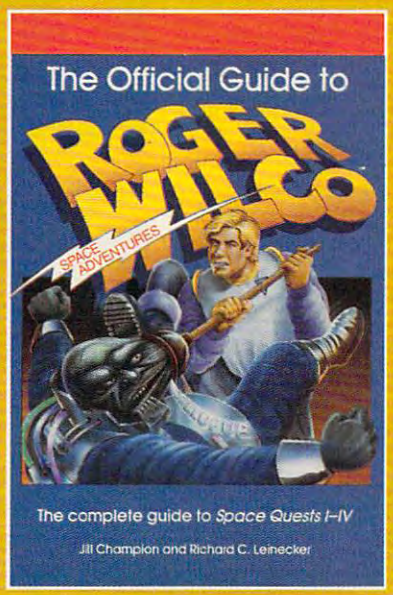
For an early-generation notebook, the NB3s is extremely small and lightweight. It's only 1.7 inches high, and it weighs just 5.8 pounds including the battery. The hard drives come in 20MB, 40MB, and 60MB

www.commodore.ca

GET THE OFFICIAL CLUES TO THE HOTTEST GAMES!







THE OFFICIAL BOOK OF KING'S QUEST, SECOND EDITION

Here's the source for hints, tips, and background for the newest adventure, *King's Quest V.* This new volume includes more clues, maps, and inside details, along with more ways to add even more fun to all five of the best-selling King's Quest games. Covers *King's Quest I - V.*

THE OFFICIAL GUIDE TO SID MEIER'S RAILROAD TYCOON

This is the book that makes railroading and the game come alive. Inside players will find interviews with Sid Meier, the designer of Railroad Tycoon, along with facts on how the product was conceived and developed. Also includes formulas the program uses to determine income and expense.

THE OFFICIAL GUIDE TO ROGER WILCO'S SPACE ADVENTURES

For the first time, Space Questers can learn what goes on in the mind of the most legendary janitor in the universe. Inside, you'll find complete maps for every Space Quest scenario, point values for every reaction, and Roger's walk-through to the finish of all the games. Covers *Space Quest I - IV.*

YES! ☐ I want more hints and tips! Please send me the books checked below.

- ☐ **The Official Book of King's Quest, Second Edition (2452) $12.95**
- ☐ **The Official Guide to Roger Wilco's Space Adventures (237) $14.95**
- ☐ **The Official Guide to Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon (2443) $12.95**

_____ **Total Number of Books**

_____ **Total Cost of Books Ordered**

_____ Sales Tax (Residents of NY, NC, and NJ add appropriate sales tax for your area. Canadian orders add 7% goods and services tax.)

_____ Shipping and Handling: $2 per book U.S.; $4 Canada; $6 foreign.

_____ **Total Enclosed**

☐ Check or Money Order ☐ MC ☐ VISA

Signature _____ (Required)

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Please Print

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

Mail this entire coupon to:

COMPUTE Books
c/o CCC
2500 McClellan Ave.
Pennsauken, NJ 08109

Offer good while supplies last. 8H92C

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED IN 48 HOURS OR LESS

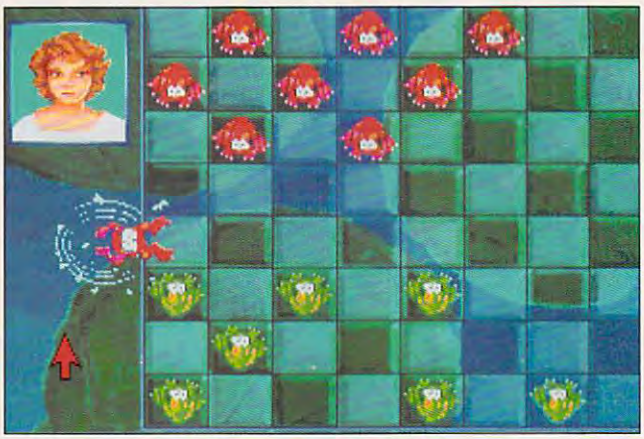
www.commodore.ca

sizes, and they're removable—so you can easily carry an extra hard drive with you. The 60MB drive I tested worked fine with Stacker 2.0, providing a 120MB hard drive in a very small package.

Epson also offers an optional lightweight docking station that lets you add two standard 16-bit cards and a proprietary 200MB hard drive. The docking station has its own handle and can be carried with the NB3s attached. Epson even offers a special carrying case that accommodates both units, which together weigh only ten pounds. This combination, unique at this price, would allow you to add both network and multimedia cards and easily move the whole thing between your office and home.

For a notebook computer, the keyboard has an excellent feel. The NB3s uses the much-preferred inverted-T cursor-key layout, though the Insert and Delete keys are awkwardly placed to the right of the space bar. There's also a standby button that you can use to shut down most of the unit's power quickly without having to reboot. As is true with most early notebooks, pressing the standby button will lock up the system when you're in Windows' 386-enhanced mode.

As for the NB3s's disadvantages, there are three main ones: a very short battery life, a slower-than-usual processor, and the inability to switch automatically between normal and inverse modes while in Windows. The rechargeable battery runs only 1 to 1½ hours, though this is somewhat mitigated by Epson's including two batteries with the unit. The processor runs at 16 MHz, rather than the 20- and 25-MHz speeds more common in today's notebook computers.



Hoyle's Official Book of Games, Volume 3, allows children and adults to play several fine games, including frog checkers.

Not being able to switch automatically between normal and inverse modes requires a bit of explanation. Because white text against a black background can be hard to read on an LCD screen, most notebook computers switch from inverse to normal when moving from a text-based to a graphics-based application. The NB3s doesn't do this automatically, but it does include a program that you can use in your batch files to make the switch for you. Unfortunately, this program doesn't work under Windows. If you prefer black text against a white background and use Windows, you'll have to put up with a certain amount of frustration. If you prefer white text against a black background or don't use Windows, you'll feel perfectly at home.

If the slower processor, shorter battery life, and inverse-mode problems don't bother you, the NB3s is a nice little notebook. Its small size and lightweight docking station make it a good choice for shuffling between your office and home. Since the NB3s was discontinued earlier this year, if you see one for a bargain price at your local discount store—as I did recently—consider picking it up and giving it a try.

DAVID ENGLISH

Epson NB3s with 1MB RAM and 60MB hard drive—$3,398

EPSON AMERICA
20770 Madrona Ave.
Torrance, CA 90503
(800) 922-8911
(310) 782-0770

Circle Reader Service Number 368

HOYLE'S OFFICIAL BOOK OF GAMES, VOLUME 3

In Hoyle's Official Book of Games, Volume 3, Sierra returns once again to the tried-and-true games format used in its two earlier versions. Hoyle's 3 presents us with six new game challenges: Checkers, Backgammon, Dominoes, Snakes and Ladders, Yacht (a variation on Yahtzee), and Pachisi (a variation on Parcheesi). The third Hoyle's presents board games as opposed to the card games that were offered in Hoyle's 2.

I was pleased to see that the computer opponents presented in Hoyle's 3 are, as in the first Hoyle's, nine heroes and nine villains of other Sierra games. (Hoyle's 2 is a solitaire game; there are no opponents other than you and the cards.) You can now pit your Pachisi prowess against Passionate Patty and her pulsations. You can overhaul Vohaul's Yacht. The nine heroes are arranged in order of their difficulty as opponents, from Mother Goose, whose digitized voice prompts you when you make a mistake, to Sonny Bonds, whose ruthless play is mirrored in his squinty-eyed computer visage. The villains are similarly ordered according to their play proficiency. If you don't like computer opponents, you can play against human ones.

Checkers is by far the cutesiest game in the box, with little green and red frogs sitting and croaking on lily pads configured in the familiar 8 × 8 checkerboard pattern. A frog can jump from anywhere to anywhere, even to the top of your opponent's head. It will then jump back to its original position, while your opponent's digitized voice informs you that you've made an illegal move. If a legal move is made, the game proceeds as usual. If you make a double jump, your opponent will acknowledge your obvious demonstration of skill with a compliment. Once jumped, frogs dive deep into a pond. Should you choose, traditional button-shaped checkers can be used, but I strongly recommend playing with the frogs at least once.

Yacht and Pachisi are similar to the board versions of the games Yahtzee and Par-

www.commodore.ca

DISK-COUNT SOFTWARE

ORDERS ONLY:
800-448-6658

PRODUCT INFO & OTHER BUSINESS:
908-396-8880
FAX: 908-396-8881

MASTER CARD, VISA, DISCOVER, AND AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED WITH NO SURCHARGE.

SHIPPING IS ONLY $4.00 PER ORDER, NOT PER ITEM

LOWEST DELIVERED PRICES! WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE**

4 D Boxing	20
A320 Airbus	52
ABC Wide World Box	30
ABPA Baseball	25
Aces of the Pacific	39
Action Stations	29
Scenario Disk '22-'45	14
Adv of Willy Beamish	37
Alge Blaster Plus	30
Algebra Made Easy	25
Amarillo Slim Deal Chce	32
Amer. Civil War	25
Animation Studio	75
Arachnophobia	19
Are We There Yet?	32
Armada 2525	30
Armor Alley	27
Automap	49
Automap Europe	74
Back to the Future 3	25
Backgammon By Geo	26
Bane of Cosmic Forge	36
Barbie Design	16
Barbie Fashion	25
Bard's Tale Const. Set	35
Bart Simp. House/Weird	30
Battlechess (all versions)	30
Battlechess 2	31
Battle Command	23
Battlefield 2000	37
Battle Isle	32
Battles of Napoleon	31
Battlestorm	31
Battletech 2	19
Berenstain Bear Count	17
Berenstain Bear Color	25
Berenstain Bear Letter	25
Bicycle Poker	37
Bill Elliott NASCAR	30
Blitzkrieg	29
Bloodwych	25
Bo Jackson Baseball	30
Bodyworks	42
Captain Comic 2	15
Carrier Strike	38
Carriers at War	37
Casino Pack 1	32
Castles	36
Northern Campaign	19
Castle of Dr. Brain	30
Challenge Ancient Empr	30
Champions	38
Champions of Krynn	20
Checkmate	34
Chessmaster 3000	32
Chessmaster 3000 Win	38
Children's Writing & Publ	39
Chuck Yeager Combat	38
Civilization	39
Conan: The Cimmerian	30
Conflict: Middle East	37
Conflict Korea	37
Conquest of Longbow	39
Conquest of Camelot	19
Corporation	31
Covert Action	37
Crime Wave	37
Crisis in the Kremlin	37
Crossword Magic	32
Cruise for a Corpes	33
Dagger of Amon Ra	39
Dark Queen of Krynn	32
Darklands	39
Death Knights Krynn	32
Delxe Paint Animation	85
Delxe Paint II Enhncd	85
Demoniak	31
Design Yor Own Home	39
Design Your Own Railrd	35
Design Your Own Train	39
Designasaurus II	23
Destination: Mars	35
D/Generation	32
Dino Wars	25
Disney Ent. Pack	47
Dolphin Simulation	32
Dr. Quandry	31
Dragon's Lair	25
Dragon's Lair 2	37
Dragon Lair: Singe Cstle	37
Dream Team NBA	31
Duck Tales: Quest Gold	15
Dune	29
Dusk of the Gods	38
Dynamix Bundle	42
Earl Weaver 2	25
Commisioner Disk	15
Player & Mgr. Disk	15
Earl Weaver 2 Comm.	55
Earthquest	37
Eco Phantoms	31
Eco-Quest 1	34
Eco-Saurus	25
Elite Plus	31
Elvira	35
Elvira 2: Jaws/Cerberus	42
Entrtn. Pak Win. 1,2 or 3	28
Eye of the Beholder	32
Eye of the Beholder 2	38
E Z Cosmos	42
F-14 Tomcat	19
F-15 Strike Eagle 2	
F-15 2 Scenario Disk	19
F117a Stealth Fighter 2	41
Falcon 3.0	45
Family Tree Maker	42
Far Side Cmptr Calendr	49
Femme Fatale	26
F. F. Data Disk	21
Fighting for Rome	29
Final Conflict	29
Flames of Freedom	31
Flight of the Intruder	37
Flight Simulator A.T.P.	37
Flight Simulator (M.S.)	41
Arcft & Scen Dsgn	28
Scenery Set A	37
Scenery Set B	37
California	37
Great Britian	37
Western Europe	19
Instument Pilot Scenery	
East or West U.S.	59
Sound & Graphics	25
Flight Planner	25
Instant Fac. Loc.	26
Flying Fortress	39
Four Crystal of Trazere	32
Free D C	37
Global Conquest	37
Godfather	29
Gods	25
Gold of the Aztec	31
Go Master	49
Grand Slam Bridge	20
Gunship 2000	36
Hardball 3	35
Hare Raising Havoc	29
Harpoon	32
Harpoon Challenge	42
Headline Harry	37
Heimdall	29
Hole in One Golf	22
Home Alone	25
Hoverforce	31
Hoyles Bk Game 1 or 2	22
Hoyles Book Game 3	30
Indiana Jones 4	38
Jack Nicklaus Signature	42
J. Nick. Crse 3,4 or 5	14
J. Nicklaus Clip Art #1	17
Jetfighter 2	39
Jimmy Conners Tennis	32
Jobhunt	30
Kid Pix	35
Kid Works	29
Killing Cloud	31
Kings Quest Bundle	39
Kings Quest 1 VGA	37
King's Quest 5	42
Knowledge Adventure	47
Konami NFL Football	30
Laffer Utility DOS or Win	22
Leather God. Phobos 2	42
Legend of Faerghail	32
Leisure Suit Larry Bndl	39
Leisure Suit Larry 5	37
Lemmings	29
Oh No More Add-on	22
Lemming-Oh No More	31
L'Empereur	37
Les Manley: Lost in L.A.	37
Lexicross	25
Life and Death 2	22
Lightspeed	37
Links	36
Links 386	
Links Course Disk (ea)	16
or order 3 or more (ea)	15
Lord of the Rings 2	37
Lost Admiral	35
Lost Treasure Infocom	42
Magic Candle 2	38
Manhole	31
Mario Andretti Racing	20
Martian Dreams	37
Martian Memorandum	32
Marvin Moose 1 or 2	31
Math Blaster Mystery	29
Math Blaster Plus	29
Math Rabbit	25
Math Zone	31
Matrix Cubed (B Roger 2)	32
Mavis Beacon Typing	32
Mavis Beacon Window	38
McGee at Fun Fair	25
Mean Streets	19
Mechwarrior	19
Medieval Lords	38
Mega Fortress	38
Mega Traveller 1 or 2	37
Merchant Colony	31
MetroGnomes Music	31
Mickey ABC's, Color or 1-2-3's	25
Mickey's Crossword	19
Mickey Jigsaw Puzzles	31
Mickey ABC Combo	37
Micro Cookbook	31
Microleague 4 Baseball	42
Microleague F.B. Deluxe	42
Midnight Rescue	30
Might and Magic 3	38
Millennium 2200	25
Milliken Storyteller	32
Mike Ditka Ultimate F.B.	37
Mixed-Up Fairy Tales	30
Moonbase	25
Murder	29
Mutanoid Math Challng	31
Nigel's World	36
Ninja Turtle Arcade	25
Ninja Turtle: Adventure	31
Nobunaga's Ambition	37
No Greater Glory	42
Number Muncher	30
Obitus	29
Omar Sharif Bridge	37
Operation Combat	31
Operation Neptune	35
Orbits	36
Oregon Trail	28
Once Upon a Time (ea)	30
Out of This World	36
Outnumbered	30
Overlord	30
Pacific Islands	31
Pacific Theater	42
Paperboy 2	27
Patriot	38
Patton Strikes Back	25
PC Globe	39
PC USA	31
PC Study Bible	90
Penthouse Jigsaw	26
Perfect General	36
Perfect General Data	22
PGA Tour Golf	32
PGA Golf Complete	49
Phonics Plus	26
Pitfighter	22
Planets Edge	37
Playroom w/ Sound	31
Police Quest 3	37
Pools of Darkness	38
Populous 2	38
Powermonger	32
Prehistoric	31
Principles of Biology	25
Principle of Calculus	25
Principles of Chemistry	25
Print Shop, New	36
PrintShop Companion	31
PrintShop Graphic (ea)	22
Railroad Tycoon	37
Random Hse Encyclpd	62
Reader Rabbit	31
Reader Rabbit 2	37
Read 'n Roll VGA	31
Red Baron	39
Realms	29
Riders of Rohan	31
Rise of the Dragon	37
Risk for Windows	29
Road to Final Four	37
Robosports Windows	37
Rocketeer	29
Roger Rabbit	31
Rollerbabes	25
Romance of 3 Kings 2	39
Rorkes Drift	34
Rules of Engagement	37
Savage Empire	37
Scabble Deluxe	30
Sea Rogue	31
Second Front	38
Secret Monkey Island 2	38
Secret Weapon Luftwaff	42
P-38 Mission Disk	20
P-80 Shooting Star	20
Shuttle	36
Sierra Starter Bundle	39
Silent Service 2	37
Sim Ant	35
Sim City	30
Sim City Graphic (ea)	22
Sim City Windows	37
Sim Earth	41
Simpson Adventure	31
Solitaires Journey	35
Space Ace	36
Space Ace 2: Borf Rev.	36
Space Quest Bundle	42
Space Quest 4	37
Spacewrecked	31
Speedball 2	25
Spell-a-saurus	30
Spellbound	31
Spellcasting 201	42
Spell-it Plus	30
Spirit of Excalibur	30
Sports Adventure	47
Star Control 2	37
Star Trek 25th Aniv.	37
Stickybear Math Tutor	30
Stickybear Pre-School	30
Stickybear Read Tutor	30
Stickybear Spell Tutor	30
Storm Across Europe	38
Strip Poker 3	32
Strip Poker Data (ea)	17
Studyware for ACT	30
Studyware GMAT	30
Studyware GRE	30
Studyware LSAT	30
Studyware for SAT	30
Stunt Island	37
Super Munchers	30
Super Spellacopter	22
Super Tetris	31
Taking Beverly Hills	25
Tank (new version)	37
Team Yankee	37
Terminator	35
Terminator 2	37
Test Drive 3:	35
Theatre of War	32
Thunderhawk	25
Tony LaRussa Baseball	32
Tony LaRussa add-on (ea)	15
Top Gun Dogfight Simul	29
Tracon 2	31
Tracon Windows	38
Treasure Mountain	31
Treasure Savag Frontr	32
Treehouse	35
Trump Castle 2	31
Twilight 2000	37
Ultima 7	47
Ultima Trilogy 1	38
Ultima Trilogy 2	49
Ultima Underworld	47
Ultrabots Sanction Earth	37
U.M.S. 2	19
U.M.S. 2: Planet Editor	30
Uncharted Waters	42
U.S. or World Atlas	38
U.S. or World Atlas Win	49
Vengeance Excalibur	30
Virtual Reality Studio	55
Warlords	32
Wyn Gretzky Hocky 2	35
Western Front	38
What's My Angle	30
Where's Carmen San Diego	
in America's Past	36
in Europe	30
in Time	30
in USA	30
in World Deluxe	49
Wild Wheels	32
Wing Commander Dlx	49
Wing Commander 2	49
Special Oper Disk	25
Speech Disk	15
Wizardry Trilogy	31
Word Muncher	30
Wordtris	25
World Class Soccer	26
Writer Rabbit	30
Wrath of Demon	30
Your Persnl Train S.A.T.	30
Zak McCraken w/ Hint	18

C D ROM

1991 Grolier Encyclpd	215
3D Constrct Set/Castle Master	62
Aloha Hawaii	45
Atlas Pack	59
American Bus. Phnbk.	39
Amer. Hert. Pict Dict	75
Audubon's Mammals	37
Barney Bear Goes to School	26
Batik Designs	45
Battlechess	49
Bible Library	49
Bookshelf	129
Britanica Family Chce	75
Britannica Family Dr	59
Business Master	39
Carmen in World Dlux	65
Cautious Condor	45
C D Game Pack	55
Collect. CIA World Fact	39
Comptons Encyclpdia	409
Conquest of Longbow	37
Corel Draw	429
Electronic Cookbook	75
Font Master	39
Food Analyst	49
Game Collection	45
Game Master	39
Golden Immortal	28
Gunship / Midwinter	62
Illustrated Shakespeare	27
Intro to Games French	79
Intro to Games Spanish	79
Jones in the Fast Lane	37
Kings Quest 5	42
Languages of World	99
Learn to Speak Spanish	69
Library of Future	99
Loom	39
M-1 Tank Platoon	62
MacMillian Child. Dict.	49
Manhole	49
Magazine Rack	45
Marketing Master	39
Mavis Beacon	39
MIG 29 / MIG 29M	62
Mixed Up Mother Gse	37
M S DOS Archives	35
M.M. Beethoven Ninth	59
M.M. Bookshelf Wind.	129
PC-Pix (Adults Only)	65
President: It Start Geo.	105
Prince of Persia/Nam '65-75	62
Private Pictures (XXX)	65
Railroad Tycoon	62
Red Storm Ris/Carrier Cmmnd	62
Reference Library	80
Shakespeare	37
Sherlock Holmes Consulting	42
Sleeping Beauty	37
So Much Software	59
Sophisticated Santa Fe	45
Space Quest 4	37
Spirit of Excalibur	37
Stat Pack	83
Stellar 7	37
Strange Bedfellows	39
Street Atlas	79
Time Magzne Almanc	129
Time Table of History	69
Time Table Science	59
Ultima 1-6	59
Ultimate Basketball	35
U.S. Atlas	42
Vintage Aloha	45
Wild Places	45
Wing Comm & Miss	60
Wing Comm / Ultima 6	60
Women in Motion	39
World Atlas	42
World View	35
Wrath of Demon	32

Caddies $7.95 ea. 3 for $19

UTILITIES

386 Max	61
Above Disk	61
Adobe Type Manager	59
After Dark for Windows	29
All Type	47
Autodesk Explorer	119
Automenu	37
Bannermania	22
Becker Tools	75
Calendar Creator +	55
Carbon Copy	115
Central Pt AntiVirus	84
Choas	39
Colorix	95
Copy II PC	35
Corel Draw	349
Correct Grammar Wind	62
Data Ease Personal	68
Desqview 2.4	79
Desqview 386	125
D R DOS 6.0	65
Dvork on Typing	31
Express Publisher	99
Facelift	59
Far Side Calendar	49
Geoworks Pro	119
Grammatik 5	57
Hijaak	99
Info Select	87
Language Assistant Fr.,Gr.,Heb.,Ital.,Span.	42
Laplink 4 Pro	99
Lotus Works	89
Microsoft Quick Basic	65
Microsoft Quick C	65
Money Counts	27
MS DOS 5.0	47
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrd	57
Norton Desktop v2.	95
Norton Utilities	111
One Write Acct.	100
Pacioli 2000 v2.0	31
PC Animate Plus	115
PC Anywhere 4	115
PC Kwik Powerpak	72
PC Paintbrush 4	59
PC Paintbrush 4 +	114
PC Tools	109
Peachtree Basic	75
PFS: First Choice	75
PFS: First Publisher	75
PFS: Window Works	75
Presentatn Task Frce	119
Print Shop	36
Procomm Plus 2.0	69
Pyro Screen Saver	35
QEMM	61
Q DOS 3	46
QRAM	49
Quicken 5.0	45
Quicken for Window	39
Quicken Quick Pay	39
Quicken Quick Book	84
RightWriter	57
Sitback DOS or Win	59
Software Carousel	55
Stacker	79
Stacker w/16 Bit Card	179
Superstor	79
Turbo Cadd v2.0	79
Word Perfct 5.1 or Win	249
Windows 3.1	92
Winfax Pro	74

MICE & TRACKBALL

Appoint Mouse Pen Pro	70
CH Roller Mouse Serial	85
Expert Mouse Serial	95
Microsoft Mouse	85
Mouseman Serial	69
Mouse Systems PC 3	89
Mouse System Trackball	59
Trackman Serial	79

MODEMS

Frecom Fax 96	99
Frecom Fax 96 Oneliner	139
MaxFax 9624 Fax/Md	115
Maxlite 9624PC	199
Maxlite 96/96	349
Maxlite 14.4/14.4	419
Practical Peripherals	
PM 2400 Internal	129
PM 2400 External	175
US Robotics	
Courier 2400	289
Courier 2400 w/ MNP	299
Sportster 2400 Ext.	149
Sportster 2400 Int.	129
Sportster 2400 w/ MNP	
Zoom External	67
Zoom Internal	65

SCANNERS

Compl Half Pg Scannr	185
Compl Hand Scanner	155
Microtek 600Z	1399
Mouse Sys. Pgbrsh 32	165
Scanman 32	160
Scanman 256	265
Scanman 256 MCA	349

SOUND CARDS

Ad Lib Sound Card	65
ATI Stereo F/X	139
VGA Stereo F/X 1MB	369
Covox Sound Master II	145
Media Vision	
Audio Port	139
CDPC	1079
Pro Audio Spect Plus	189
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	229
Pro 16 Multimedia Upgrade Kit	999
Thunderboard	95
Thunderboard Window	109
Sound Blaster	99
Sound Blaster MCA	219
Sound Blaster Pro	189
Sound Blaster Multimedia Kit	560
S.B. CD-ROM w/ Software int.	360
S.B. CD-ROM Extern	429
Sound Commander	99
Roland SCC-1 GS	375
Sound Canvas	559

MIDI INTERFACE

Mediator Serial for Laptop	95
PC Midi Card	79
MQX-32	179
MPU-IPC	135
MPU-IMC	245
Cakewalk Apprentice	145
The Miracle	349

MIDI SOFTWARE

Ballade	129
Band in a Box	69
Cadenza	129
Cakewalk	95
Cakewalk Pro	169
Cakewalk Windows	240
Copyist Apprentice	95
Copyist Pro/ DTP	245
Drummer	69
Encore	379
Piano Works	95
Play it by Ear	69
Master Tracks Pro	249
Music Printer Plus	419
Music Time	169
Musicator	375
Quick Score Deluxe	99
Recording Studio Pro	75
Rhythm Ace	69
Songwright 5	65
Trax for Windows	60

JOYSTICKS

CH Flightstick	44
CH Game Card 3 Auto	31
CH Mach 3	31
Eliminator 33MHz Card	26
Gravis Joystick	35
Gravis PC Game Pad	21
Kraft KC3 Joystick	18
Kraft Thunderstick	28
Maxx Flight Yoke	69
Maxx Pedal	39
Quickshot Aviator 5	32
Quickshot Game Card	14
Quickshot Intruder 5	30
Quickshot Warrior	18
Thrustmaster Flight	69
Thrustmaster Pro	109
Weapons Control	79

SKINS & PADS

Dust Covers	15
Grounded Wrist Straps	9
Keyboard Skins	15
Static Pads Large- System	15
Wrist Pads	8
Stax (Dust Repellent)	5
Statx Complete Cleaning System	15

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Master Card, Visa, American Express & Discover Accepted. No Surcharge on Credit Cards. By mail: P.O. Box 3, Carteret, N.J. 07008. All Sales Are Final. NO REFUNDS! Exchange on defective merchandise with the same item only. No exceptions. All Products are new. We do not guarentee compatability. Shipping charges: 48 contiguous states, $4 per order. Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico $10 1st pc., $1 ea. add. APO/FPO and P.O. Boxes $6 1st pc. $1 ea. add. Canada $8 1st pc. $1 ea.add. Heavier items extra. Foreign orders call for shipping charges. N.J. Residents add sales tax. Call for current price and availability. GOVERMENT AND SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOMED. **Does not include closeouts, liquidations, or limited quantities and product must be shipping. for your protection, we will only ship to the address the credit card co. has on file. Hours: M-F 9A.M.-8P.M. Sat 10-3

www.commodore.ca

cheesi, but not identical. In Yacht, you use five dice to build poker hands. The flashy color-cycling background where the dice are rolled is animated to increase variety and interest. In Pachisi, you can play with up to four players, either computer-controlled or human. Cowrie shells, which were used in the ancient game, can be rolled instead of dice, with the clear or slitted side of the shells indicating the number of moves. An alternate board layout can be selected for gameplay. Neither Yacht nor Pachisi has a board exactly the same as that of its respective board game.

Dominoes, Backgammon, and Snakes and Ladders are the traditional games with no differences in this version. Dominoes can be played with two players and six different sets of rules. Backgammon can be played with two players and allows for use of the doubling cube if desired. Backgammon also lets you play with acey-deucy rules against a human, and two board designs are available. Snakes and Ladders is played with up to four computer or human players. The playing pieces are animated children who automatically climb the ladders and slide down the snakes. The animation is fluid, well done, and fascinating to watch. The rules can be varied, and the game can be configured so it prompts younger players to make the correct moves.

Hoyle's backgrounds, opponents, and playing pieces are animated, with digitized voices and a varied musical score accompanying play. The music is impressive throughout, as are the digitized voices. While playing the games, you can carry on conversations with the computer players to get information on the history of the games. Hoyle's 3 comes in 256-color and 16-color VGA and EGA with two sets of 3½- and 5¼-inch disks. Modem play is not supported by the game. If you wish to play a human opponent by modem, you must subscribe to The Sierra Network (TSN), a new electronic database service recently established by Sierra, and play Hoyle's 3 on the TSN board. Some voice bugs have been reported, such as conflicts with the mouse and partial rather than complete phrases and words.

On the whole, Hoyle's 3 is a great game for adults and children alike. Small children will learn about the games by choosing opponents like Mother Goose, who will not only teach them how to play but also tell them about the history of the games. If my experience is any indication, grownups will be equally entertained. Hoyle's 3 will probably be a permanent addition to my hard drive.

ALFRED C. GIOVETTI

IBM PC and compatibles; 640K RAM; hard drive; mouse recommended; supports Thunderboard, Pro Audio Spectrum, Sound Blaster, Ad Lib, and Roland—$49.95

SIERRA ON-LINE
P.O. Box 485
Coarsegold, CA 93614
(209) 683-4468

Circle Reader Service Number 369

DICONIX COLOR 4

Kodak's Diconix Color 4 is a lightweight and quiet desktop color ink-jet printer that uses four drop-in cartridges of black, magenta, cyan, and yellow ink to produce an expansive palette of color combinations.

The Color 4 offers 192 × 192 dpi resolution on both plain paper and ink-jet transparencies. Its ability to print transparencies could be a real boon to anyone who needs to create display or presentation transparencies for use in overhead projectors. The Color 4 accepts both cut-sheet and tractor-feed paper.

Setting up the Color 4 is simple. A system card which contains driver information slips into a slot in the back of the printer, and the four color cartridges drop easily into their color-coded receptacles in the printhead assembly. The cartridges do have to be primed for use first. This involves using a paper clip to start the flow of ink before the cartridges are inserted. A small sheet of blotter paper supplied with the printer must also be inserted in a special receptacle. This blotter absorbs excess ink and helps prevent smearing.

The printer's display panel contains the usual online, linefeed, and form-feed buttons, plus a 16-character LCD display window. This display keeps you informed of any errors, and it also serves as a menu from which to select printing functions. From this menu, you can select either paper or transparency, print quality, any of three resident fonts, text color, and text mode.

This display is especially useful whenever a malfunction occurs. The Color 4 can diagnose most problems and flash an appropriate message on the screen. Some messages, such as *ADD PAPER*, are easy to understand, while others, such as *CARTRIDGE D 41*, require help from the manual in locating a possible cause and remedy.

I experienced this latter message a number of times when I first used the Color 4 near an office window. One possible remedy involved removing, inspecting, and priming the black ink cartridge. This error persisted intermittently and became quite annoying. Later, I discovered that ambient light could be the culprit, causing such repeated errors to occur. An optical sensor tracks carriage and printhead movement, and bright light on this sensor can cause errors. After I made certain that the printer's lid was closed and I moved it away from the window, the Color 4 worked very well.

I tried the printer with a number of color printing programs, but very few of them had a printer driver for this new model. The manual recommends selecting a Hewlett-Packard PaintJet driver as an alternative.

Whenever this driver was available, the Color 4 performed quite well and the quality of its color images was impressive. Drivers are supplied on a separate disk for using the Color 4 with Microsoft Windows.

On the negative side, I was not impressed with the quality of the Color 4's text printouts. Draft, NLQ, and Quality modes are available, but even at its highest resolution, I'd hesitate to recommend the Color 4 for business correspondence. I *would* recommend it, however, for use at home, at school, or anywhere else that low-cost color printouts are needed.

TOM NETSEL

Diconix Color 4—$895

EASTMAN KODAK
343 State St.
Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-4000

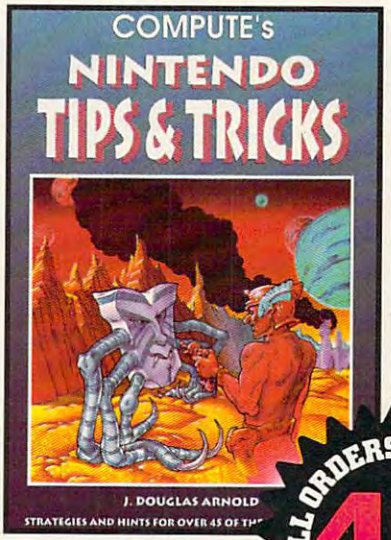
Circle Reader Service Number 370

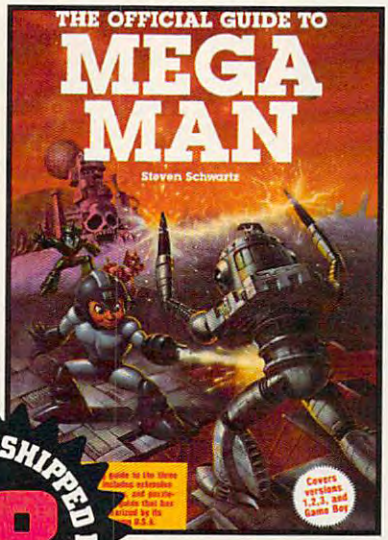
www.commodore.ca

BUST THE MOST DIFFICULT NINTENDO PUZZLES WITH THESE BOOKS FROM COMPUTE

COMPUTE'S NINTENDO TIPS & TRICKS

Here are hundreds of tips and tricks for the most popular Nintendo games. This book focuses on super tips to help even the most experienced Nintendo player solve the most perplexing puzzles and defeat clever enemies.





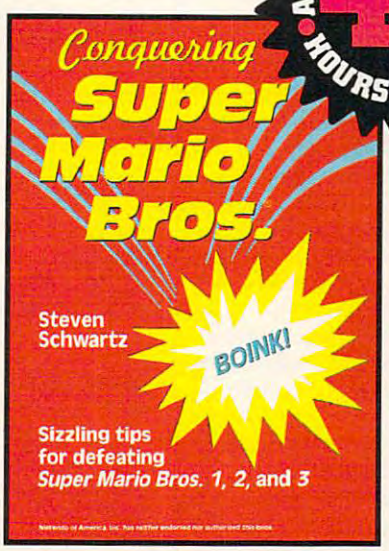
THE OFFICIAL GUIDE TO MEGA MAN

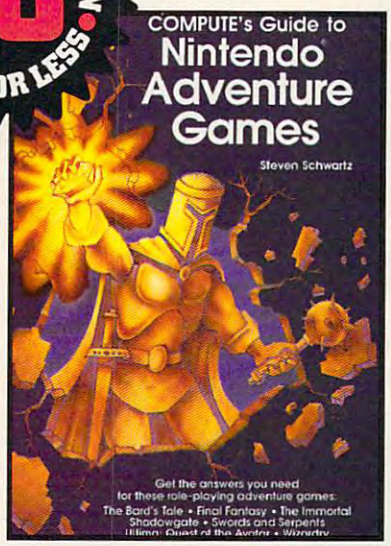
This is the complete playing guide to all four of the best-selling Mega Man games, including Mega Man Game Boy. Features include extensive playing tips, screen shots, and puzzle-busting hints Schwartz is known for.

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED IN 48 HOURS OR LESS

CONQUERING SUPER MARIO BROS.

This book focuses on playing tips and techniques for mastering the three most popular Nintendo games. Fully illustrated with screen shots. Includes extensive playing tips and valuable information on how to find many of the hidden power-ups and warp zones.





COMPUTE'S GUIDE TO NINTENDO ADVENTURE GAMES

Includes tips and strategies for half a dozen of the most popular Nintendo Adventure games. Covers *The Bard's Tale, Crystalis, Final Fantasy, The Immortal, Shadowgate, Swords and Serpents,* and *Ultima.*

YES! ☐ I want more hints and tips.

Please send me the books checked below.

- ☐ **The Official Guide to Mega Man $7.95 (2419)**
- ☐ **COMPUTE's Guide to Nintendo Adventure Games $7.95 (2435)**
- ☐ **Conquering Super Mario Bros. $7.95 (2427)**
- ☐ **COMPUTE's Nintendo Tips & Tricks $9.95 (246X)**

_____ **Total Number of Books**

_____ **Total Cost of Books Ordered**

_____ **Subtotal**

_____ Sales Tax (Residents of NC, NY, and NJ add appropriate sales tax for your area. Canadian orders add 7% goods and services tax.)

_____ Shipping and Handling: $2 per book U.S.; $4 Canada; $6 foreign.

_____ **Total Enclosed**

[ ] Check or Money Order [ ] MC [ ] VISA

Signature _____ (Required)

Acct. No. _____ Exp.Date _____

Please Print

Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders must be paid in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

Mail to: Compute Books
c/o CCC
2500 McClellan Ave.
Pennsauken, NJ 08109

Offer good while supplies last.

Nintendo® and Super Mario Bros.® are registered trademarks of Nintendo America, Incorporated.

8M92C

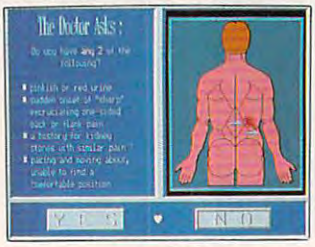
www.commodore.ca

Dr. Schueler's

Home Medical Advisor

COMPUTER PROGRAM

Send your computer to medical school and access updated info on self care, symptom analysis, and preventative medicine.



Using color graphics Dr. Schueler's takes your medical history and analyzes your symptoms.

Conceived and designed over a two-year period by an Emergency Physician and a team of over 40 Physician Specialists.

The **Home Medical Advisor** contains vast databases on pediatric and adult diseases, poisons, drug info, injuries, and medical tests.

Only $69.95 PC · Hard Disk EGA or VGA

VISA See your Software Dealer or call MasterCard

1-800-788-2099

PIXEL PERFECT, INC.

10460 S. Tropical Tr., Merritt Island, FL 32952

Circle Reader Service Number 169

REVIEWS

DESIGN YOUR OWN HOME

For many years, I've dreamed of designing my own house, and I've covered an untold number of sheets of paper with sketches and plans. But the effort made one thing abundantly clear. I'm no architect, and it shows.

Then I discovered the Design Your Own Home software from Oregon-based Abracadata. Its three modules (Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape) brought my PC into the picture. Ah . . . Just the thing for a would-be Frank Lloyd Wright like me!

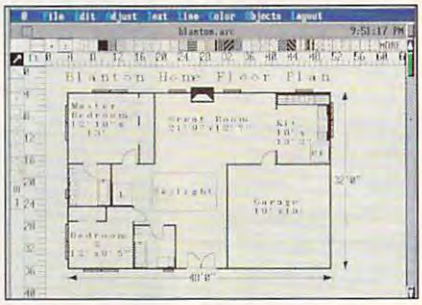
The DYOH modules are, in essence, a set of specialized CAD programs with reasonable price tags and gentle learning curves. At the heart of each one is an intuitive, Windows-like user interface with pull-down menus. Each module offers a variety of appropriate tools for creating and labeling your designs; a mouse is highly recommended for DYOH.

One key to successful PC-based design is the ability to create and export layers, and this is easily done in the DYOH modules. For instance, you can create a floor plan in DYOH Architecture with separate overlays showing wiring and plumbing. You can then import the basic plan into DYOH Interiors to lay out furniture and plan the decor. Finally, you can use DYOH Landscape to plan the plantings and gardens. It's straightforward, and it's fun!

Although each module is a stand-alone package, many users will want to start by designing a floor plan and elevations (side views) with DYOH Architecture. Features such as automatic scaling and snap-to-grid speed the process, and a library of predrawn architectural symbols (stairs, doors, and so on) eliminates tedious detail drawing. You can modify a built-in sample plan, work with a plan from one of the optional libraries, or (like me) start from scratch and design your own. Plan size can range from one page wide by one page high (a single screen) to eight pages wide by eight pages high.

With the floor plan done, DYOH Interiors helps you design the interior and arrange the furniture. You have control over color, texture, and even simulated wallpaper patterns. Interiors also offers a library of common furnishings, which you can move anywhere you want. Finished with your arrangement? Check it out from four different sides and from above. Don't like it? Just click on the offending piece of furniture and drag it somewhere else. At last—a way to move sofas without working up a sweat!

Finally, DYOH Landscape helps you plan the plantings around the structure you've designed. The program automatically generates four side views from your top-view drawing. You can also preview the landscape at different



Abracadata's Design Your Own Home gives a total picture at a good price.

seasons and even at different ages (helpful for seeing how your landscaping will look once it's "grown out"). The program includes a basic library of plant types, although you may want to add one of five optional regional plant libraries, too. DYOH Landscape even prepares a shopping list for you to take to the local nursery.

As you might expect, the DYOH packages are not quite so gutsy as their full-blown CAD cousins. But neither are they as expensive or as complex. You'll master any of them in just a couple of hours, and you'll be turning out the plans for your dream house in no time at all.

STEVE HUDSON

IBM PC and compatibles; 640K RAM; CGA, EGA, VGA, or Hercules; mouse recommended—$99.95

ABRACADATA
P.O. Box 2440
Eugene, OR 97402
(800) 451-4871
(503) 342-3030

Circle Reader Service Number 371

LEXICA

WordStar's Lexica describes itself as "a memory-resident, multilingual, translating thesaurus that can quickly translate words and phrases from one language to another." While Lexica won't exactly undo the curse of Babel, it may well make dealing with foreign languages easier—*if* you already know them.

Lexica's thesaurus contains a generous selection of words from English, Dutch, German, French, and Spanish (any or all of these languages may be loaded on your hard drive). The program may be called up from within a

www.commodore.ca

IS THERE ROMANCE IN YOUR FUTURE?

Live psychics reveal what the future holds for your love life.

LIVE! Specializing in questions of love

1-900 773-1002

$5 first min./$3 ea. addl. min.

Use the wisdom of psychic forces to guide you in money, career and happiness

1-900 773-OMEN

1-900-773-6636

$5 first min./$3 ea. addl. min.

TALK TO A LIVE PSYCHIC!

For entertainment purposes only. If you are under 18 years of age, please get parental permission. Live psychics are available 24 hours a day. Sponsored by Pet Inc., P.O. Box 166, Hollywood, CA 90078.

PH006

word processor or at the system prompt. To access Lexica from your word processor, you place the cursor on the word you want translated and press the hot keys. The memory-resident Lexica will take you to the Translation Screen, which consists of three main windows. The top window displays the word you want translated, as well as a sampling of its context. The

Lexica can give multilingual synonyms to bilingual or multilingual people.

lower left window contains your word in the primary language you're working in (called the Source Language); a list of its synonyms; and, in some cases, idiomatic phrases in which the word typically occurs. The lower right window displays the Target Language translation, with the primary translation highlighted, along with a collection of the word's synonyms.

Even more information is available on the Concept Detail Screen. Here, you may highlight each of the Source Language synonyms in turn, and the Target Language Window will indicate the most appropriate primary and secondary translations for the word chosen. Move the highlight to the translation you prefer and press Enter. If Lexica supports your word processor, it will erase the original word and substitute the translation. If Lexica doesn't support your word processor, the translation will be inserted, but you'll have to delete the original word yourself.

Once in Lexica, you can easily switch from language to language to provide a multilingual sampling of translations. If you want to translate another word, you don't have to return to your text; Lexica allows you to type in a new word in any of the supported languages at any time. If the word contains international characters (accents or other diacritical marks) not on your keyboard, Lexica also provides a Compose Characters screen that shows you how to produce the character you need.

If you think you've finally happened across Star Trek's fabled Universal Translator—sorry. Lexica will be of limited use if you don't already know at least some of the basic grammar of your target language. Lexica doesn't,

W9

WordPerfect®

Videos Teach It Fast

Powerful Skills – 2 Hours or Less

Just Relax and Watch TV

SEE it happen . . . Step-by-step. Later, at your computer, press the same keys you saw in the video (the keys are listed on a printed sheet); and powerful new computer skills will be at your command.

It's Easy!

Thousands of satisfied customers. Used in universities, businesses, and government agencies across the country.

Clear Examples - Plain Language

Our video training has been recommended for purchase by The American Library Association's BOOKLIST magazine.

Five training VIDEOS now available:

WordPerfect Intermediate
(Two Hours) **$69.95 + $4 Shipping**
Most features are covered - from *margins* to *graphics*. Includes expanded section on *LABELS*. **A single feature can save hundreds of hours of labor.**
FOR 5.1 AND 5.0 *(one video covers both)*

Introduction to WordPerfect
(34 Minutes) **$49.95 + $4 Shipping**
For Beginners... The Basics In A Hurry
Concise. For people with ***absolutely no computer experience*** (and no time to study). Gets the first-time user up and running . . . immediately!
FOR 4.2, 5.0 AND 5.1 *(one video covers all three)*

DOS® • Lotus® • Windows®

Lotus® Intermediate NEW!
(Two Hours) **$69.95 + $4 Shipping**
Zero or limited Lotus experience? Learn skills in a hurry! **Includes Graphs, Macros, Linking, @ Functions, etc.**
FOR all versions 2.0 and later *(one video covers all)*

DOS® Intermediate NEW!
(60 Minutes) **$69.95 + $4 Shipping**
New users and "old hands" will learn new tricks from this award-winning video.
FOR all versions of DOS *(one video covers all)*

Windows® NEW!
(60 Minutes) **$69.95 + $4 Shipping**
Basic and Intermediate Skills, Icons, Menus, Dialog Boxes, Clipboard, Documents, and much more.

Rush! - 3 Day Delivery - Add $5 to Above Total

Send Check or Purchase Order to:

Video Projects, Dept. W9
P.O. Box 218
Salt Lake City, UT 84110

ORDER TODAY!

VISA/MC Call 1-800-847-1122
Orders Only (24 Hours) • Questions? 801-595-1246

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

WordPerfect and Lotus 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of WordPerfect Corp. and Lotus Development Corp. respectively. * 1991 Video Projects Inc. 5500 Amelia Earhart Dr., #155, Salt Lake City, UT 84116

www.commodore.ca

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR COMPUTE DISK SUBSCRIBERS

COMPUTE offers two different disk products for PC readers; the *SharePak* disk and *PC Disk*. *SharePak* is monthly and has a subscription price of $59.95 for 5 1/4-inch disks and $64.95 for 3 1/2-inch disks. A subscription to *SharePak* does not include a subscription to the magazine. *PC Disk* appears in even-numbered months and has a subscription price of $49.95, which includes a subscription to the PC edition of *COMPUTE*. You can subscribe to either disk or to both, but a subscription to one does not include a subscription to the other.

for example, conjugate verbs. If you ask it for, as an example, the French equivalent of the verb *try*, you'll get the infinitive forms: *essayer, examiner, mettre à l'essai,* as well as many other synonymous verbs. But deciding on the person, number, and tense of the verb is up to whatever you've retained of high school or college language study. (Lexica does, however, helpfully indicate whether the verbs are transitive or intransitive.) Similarly, because words don't translate from one language to another with mathematical exactitude, you'll have to know a little about the connotations of the Target Language words and their appropriateness in the context of your writing—a basic requirement for the use of any thesaurus.

Lexica is quite easy to learn and use. Most of its functions can be performed either through function keys or the handy pull-down menus, and the user's guide provides clear instructions in all five of the supported languages. Those who are cursed with slower PC systems may experience a wait of up to 30 seconds for Lexica to appear, but once you're in the system, it performs with gratifying speed. For people who frequently deal with other languages, Lexica is a wonderful remedy for those momentary bouts of aphasia.

ANTHONY MOSES

IBM PC and compatibles, 640K RAM, hard drive (4MB for all languages); mouse supported—$295

WORDSTAR INTERNATIONAL
201 Alameda Del Prado
Novato, CA 94949
(800) 523-3520

Circle Reader Service Number 372

SPEEDBALL 2

Speedball 2 is more than a futuristic, fast-action sports game; it's a full sports simulation that lets you compete in a 16-team league for the world speedball championship. Over the course of the competition, you'll use the detailed player and team statistics to trade and buy new team members in order to create an invincible force of speedball demons. In addition, you can use the money your team earns to buy extra equipment to boost your players' stats.

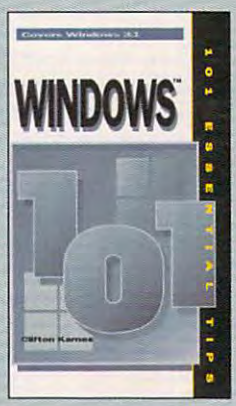
When the game begins, you can choose from four play modes, including Knockout, which is a series of exhibition games against each of the 16 teams; League, which is a 14-game season; Cup, which is a single-elimination tournament; and Practice, which gives you a chance to run your team members through their moves without an opponent getting in the way.

Depending on the type of game you choose, you can view team and play-

Over 200 Windows Tips!

Special Introductory Offer from COMPUTE

101 Essential Word for Windows Tips $9.95



101 Essential Windows Tips $9.95

Special Pricing: $18 for both books or $9.95 for one.

To order send a check, money order, VISA, or MC number and expiration date, along with your request, full name, and street address to: COMPUTE's 101 Tips Offer, c/o CCC, 2500 McClellen Ave., Pennsauken, NJ 08109. Residents of NY, NJ, NC please add appropriate sales tax. Canadian orders add 7% GST. Orders outside North America please add $6 for shipping. Offer expires October 31, 1992.

www.commodore.ca

Advertisers Index

Reader Service Number/Advertiser	Page
254 64 Disk Connection	G-13
162 8-Bit	G-13
217 900 Software	119
140 Abracadata	123
119 Accolade	77
232 Accolade	67
165 Accurate Technologies	125
134 Active Data	118
AICS	125
240 Amperor USA	120
155 Antigrav Toolkit	G-19
239 ATOP	A-30
191 Bare Bones Software	A-30
260 Best Personalized Books	121
173 Blue Valley Software	125
255 Caloke Industries	G-19
241 CanCor	A-31
149 Chips & Bits	101
166 Citizen American Corp	11
187 ComPro Software System	118
150 Compsult	122
181 Compsult	G-9
103 CompuServe	17
Computer Business Services	120
136 Computer Friends, Inc	124
141 Computer Productions	124
137 Covox	117
230 Covox	123
125 Creative Labs	3
213 CSA/Computer System Associates	A-27
133 Custom Computer Solutions	124
120 DCS Industries	99
Delphi Noetic Systems, Inc	A-15
161 Delphi OnLine	95
131 DemoSource	116
105 DigiVision	A-31
190 Diskoveries	G-19
135 Diskoveries	118
253 Disks O'Plenty Inc	G-16
208 Disk-Count Software	107
175 D&K Enterprises Inc	121
186 Empire Simulation	71
198 EMS Professional Shareware	122
215 ESI	A-30,A-31
FGM Connection	G-15
207 Finetastic Computers	A-15
142 Free Spirit Software, Inc	125
245 Friendly Software	120
231 GEnie	5
252 Gordon & Associates	122
145 Grapevine Group, The	G-15
203 Huntley Enterprises	120
216 ICD	A-7
127 Inductive Logic	124
237 Interplay	72
160 IPD	124
107 Izak Computer	120
Jack O'Roses	G-16
JP PBM Products by Mail	G-13
233 Karen Crowther	120
223 KodeKrakr Ltd	G-19
157 LaserTech	124
156 Legacy Software	120
129 LWS Software	116
258 Mallard	37
211 MegageMA-	31
180 Micrografx	IFC,1
MicroLogic	29
197 MicroMagic Productions	118
139 MicroMiga	A-25
225 MicroProse	55
144 MicroProse	57
212 MicroProse	51
224 MicroProse	53
176 MicroSphere Inc	A-3
163 Moonlighter Software	A-11
National Discount Computer	119
National VideoTex Network	27
199 Needham's Electronics	123
153 New World Computing	87
246 Nordic Track	93
NRI/McGraw Hill	65
128 Omnitron	126
192 Origin	39
104 Panasonic	9
152 Pankhurst Programming	G-19
164 Parsons Technology Inc	13
106 Parth Galen	A-21
196 PC Comix	96
177 PC CompoNet Inc	122
169 Pixel Perfect	111
185 Poor Person Software	A-29
122 PowerDisk	122
193 Professional Cassette	115
Professor Jones Inc.	121
Psygnosis	47
Pure Entertainment	110
Quality Innovations, Inc	118
238 Quantum Quality Productions	81
251 ReadySoft	93
220 RoKroot Software	A-25
143 SafeSoft Systems, Inc	118
112 School of Computer Training	124
Sentient Software	121
116 SeXXy Software	123
154 Sierra OnLine	BC
244 Sierra OnLine	45
109 Smart Luck Software	118
182 SoftLogic Solutions	21
189 SoftLogic Solutions	41
126 Softshoppe, Inc	125
138 Software of the Month Club	A-29
121 Software of the Month Club	124
SOGWAP Software	A-15
SOGWAP Software	G-13
209 SONO Associates Inc	119
108 Spectrum Holobyte	43
113 Star Micronics	23
130 Starware Publishing Corp	118
235 Stationery House	126
201 Sterlingware	A-15
179 SubLogic	83
221 Superior Micro Systems	G-13
204 Technology Link, Inc	124
170 Tenex	G-3
118 The Amish Outlaw Shareware Co	118
257 The Vivid Group	A-9
147 ThrustMaster	117
200 TriTech Software Inc	125
256 US Robotics	IBC
Video Projects	111
206 Vidia	A-21
184 Virgin Games	25
158 Virgin Games	88,89
171 VMC Software	G-13
159 VMC Software	A-30
123 VMC Software	A-30
214 Walnut Creet CDROM	126
172 Wedgwood Computer	126
226 Wild Duck	117
114 Zero's and One's	103
228 ZipperWare	A-21

Amiga Resource Disk	A-25
Amiga Resource/GEnie OnLine	A-13
COMPUTE/ America OnLine	49
COMPUTE's Best Utilities	A-29
COMPUTE Books	94,A-20,A-26,98,105,109,112
COMPUTE/GEnie OnLine	63
COMPUTE/PC Power Disk	31
COMPUTE/Quantum Q-Link	G-5
Gazette Disk Subscription	G-9
Gazette Productivity Manager	G-23
Gazette Speedscript	G-15
PC Productivity Manager	33
SharePak Disk Subscription	59
Single Disk Order	A-19

CREDITS

Cover: Steven Krongard; page 4: Paul Ambrose/FPG International; pages 6–7, 10: Tom Curry; page 60: Pierre Peyrolle/Image Bank; pages 68–69: Mark Wagoner; page 70: Clayton J. Price/Stock Market; page 73: Salem Krieger/Image Bank; pages 78–79: Mark Wagoner; pages 84–85: Mark Wagoner; page 90: Uniphoto; pages A-4–5: Mark McCandlish; page A-32: Masahiro Sano/Stock Market; page G-7: computer-generated illustration by Geoff McCormick, artist representative/Mendola Ltd.; page S-1: a 1991 winner from CorelDRAW!'s annual design contest by Norbert Chausse.

Put Our List On Your List

Our list can help you do the other things you have on your list. Such as buy a car. . . estimate social security. . . start the diet. . . check out investments. . .

Our list is the *Consumer Information Catalog.* It's free and lists more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on employment, health, safety, nutrition, housing, Federal benefits, and lots of ways you can save money.

So to shorten your list, send for the free *Consumer Information Catalog.* It's the thing to do.

Just send us your name and address. Write:

Consumer Information Center
Department LL
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

www.commodore.ca

er statistics, fire and hire players, and buy new equipment. A splendidly crafted 3-D control panel—including player portraits, equipment display, moving buttons, and panel lights—guides you through this portion of the game.

When your team is ready, it's off to the playfield where the fun really revs up. The object of the game is to get the speedball into your opponent's goal, but the playfield contains myriad devices and special items that complicate gameplay wonderfully. The score multiplier ramp, for example, increases the value of your goals each time you manage to roll the ball through it. In addition, electrobounce units change the speedball into an electrified menace, stars on the side wall light up and give extra points when hit, and warp gates suck the ball up and spit it out in a new location.

Also on the field are coins you can scoop up and use to buy new equipment, and tokens you can grab, each of which affects some facet of gameplay. Tokens can reduce your opponent's statistics to their minimum, move the speedball instantly to one of your players, lock your goal, boost a player's energy, increase your players' statistics to their maximum, and more. Pieces of equipment, which appear sporadically on the playfield, boost one of a player's statistics when picked up.

Sensational graphics, convincing animation, snappy music, savory sound effects, and smooth gameplay combine to make Speedball 2 a guaranteed hit. Computer sports fans won't want to overlook this one.

CLAYTON WALNUM

IBM PC and compatibles; 640K RAM; EGA, VGA, or Tandy graphics; supports Ad Lib, Sound Blaster, Roland, and Tandy sound; joystick and hard drive optional—$39.95

KONAMI
900 Deerfield Pkwy.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 215-5111

Circle Reader Service Number 373

PC PARTNER LX

Leading Technology's PC Partner LX is a super machine for two reasons: high technology and low price.

Designed with new computer users in mind, it comes straight out of the box ready to plug in. It's equipped with everything today's computer whiz needs (to get started, anyway), and you have the option of ordering an array of peripherals as you expand your knowledge.

The PC Partner LX comes with two floppy drives (5¼- and 3½-inch), allowing you to use both disk formats. It's equipped with a 40MB hard drive, a full megabyte of memory (many new software packages require a meg), and a VGA monitor. In short, the package has everything you need to run all your favorite—or soon-to-be-favorite—applications.

It took me less than ten minutes to set up the unit. The ports at the back of the machine are clearly marked, so there was no confusion as to where to plug what. There are ports marked for the keyboard, mouse, joystick, and monitor, in addition to two serial ports and one parallel port for the printer. The connectors are the thumbscrew type, so no tools are needed.

The documentation that accompanies this unit is logical and easy to read. The layout of the manuals and an extensive index make it easier to find that one bit of information you don't have.

The PC Partner comes with HyperDOS already loaded on the hard drive. HyperDOS is the neophyte computer user's best friend. In clear and concise language, this GUI (Graphical User Interface) teaches you what you need to know about your computer and gives you a great environment in which to apply your knowledge.

HyperDOS is split into two basic sections: Knowledge and Accessories. In the Knowledge group you can find information on computer care, hardware components, warranty issues, repair, and technical support. It's nice knowing that when you need it, the information is easily accessible even if—God forbid—your children colored on the tech support pages of your manual.

The Accessories section provides you with all the desktop features you need to keep up with your busy schedule: a calendar for all your important activities, a letter writer for your correspondence, an address book for your friends' whereabouts, and a calculator for your finances. The DOS operations screen shows note cards with DOS commands (in perfect syntax) written on the top, with an explanation of the commands below. All you do is click on the card to execute the command. You can use the DOS Shell to explore your operating system and actually see and learn how it works. There's even a Program Manager section that enables you to access your favorite add-in programs from the GUI. The instructions on how to add programs are clear and easy to follow.

If you like, this can be the computer that you built. Leading Technology offers many options at reasonable prices. Larger hard drives, memory upgrades (to 4MB), internal and external modems, mice, sound boards, high-resolution video cards, and CD-ROM drives are some of the options available. The unit that I worked with had the standard 640 × 480, .52-resolution VGA monitor, and if I were purchasing one of these units (which I'd certainly consider), I'd opt for the higher-resolution monitor. When you're doing marathon stretches of computer work (such as when you discover the hottest new action game and play it for eight hours straight), the first thing to go is your eyes. Anything to eliminate the itching and burning eyes and headache is worth a few dollars more.

You may also opt for additional software. Leading Technology offers several types of bundled software. Preschool, Grammar School, High School, Entertainment, Personal Home Manager, and Business Manager bundles are available. Each bundle contains six software programs. Window Works and Lotus Works are also offered.

At $1,199 for the basic computer, the PC Partner LX is priced well under its competitors. For someone who's just breaking into the money pit of home computing (there's always another gadget or some new software package with better . . . *whatever* to put on your wish list), it's a reasonable price for better than reasonable performance.

DANA STOLL

PC Partner LX—$1,199

LEADING TECHNOLOGY
10430 SW 5th St.
Beaverton, OR 97005
(800) 999-5323

Circle Reader Service Number 374 ❐

www.commodore.ca

SPANISH	FRENCH	GERMAN	ITALIAN	JAPANESE	Mandarin CHINESE	RUSSIAN	Brazilian PORTUGUESE
30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $265.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $265.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $265.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $265.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $285.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $285.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $285.00	30 Cassettes + Triple Bonus $265.00

Learn Foreign Languages... Incredibly Fast!

Conversing in a foreign language is a major social and business asset...and brings new life to the worlds of travel, entertainment, and relationships. The technique of *accelerated learning*, as conveyed by these proven foreign language courses, allows anyone to comfortably converse in a new language within 30 days.

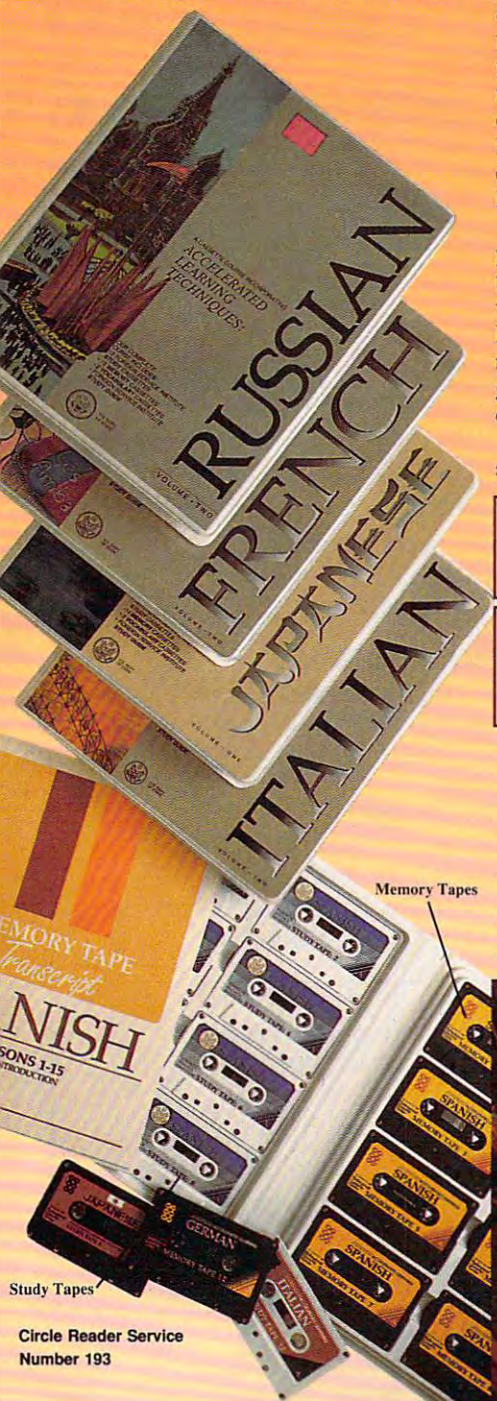
Accelerated learning, developed by famed learning expert **Dr. Georgi Lozanov,** is based on the premise of involving both hemispheres of the brain in the education process. The analytical or logical left side of the brain, when properly activated with the musical or artistic right side of the brain, both increases the speed and heightens the retention of learning. Utilizing these untapped mental capacities of your learning ability is the basis of this unique, highly effective course.

You *will learn* the language as stresslessly as a child does, by hearing new vocabulary and phrases in alternately loud, whispered, and emphatic intonations, all accompanied by slow rhythmic music in digital stereo. This perfect combination of music and words allow the two halves of the brain to work together to dramatically facilitate your assimilation of the new language.

The first 15 (memory) tapes of this 30-tape package help activate the learning capacities of the brain. The second 15 (study) tapes are the very same tried and proven tapes used by the **Foreign Service Institute** to train career diplomats. This marriage of two concepts literally gives you two courses in one, providing the best of both worlds in language instruction.

Best Value! With a total of 32 cassettes plus study materials, this program represents the best value available today in language instruction. Compared to other programs, the **Accelerated Learning Series** outperforms them with twice the audio and 20 times the study material.

To correctly converse in a foreign language, you must understand the meanings and intent of the native speaker. If, after 30 days of listening to the study and memory tapes, you are not *comfortably understanding and conversing in your new language, return them for a full refund.*



"American Managers with Language Skills Open More Doors"
–Wall Street Journal Editorial

"Company and marketing executives will find after 1992 that it is a handicap not to be fairly conversant with at least one other major European language – and preferably two or three..."
–The London Times

Triple Bonus !!
You'll also receive:
- Two 90-minute Vocabulary Tapes
- The 100-page *How To Learn A Foreign Language*
- The *American Express International Traveler's Dictionary*

TO ORDER: Phone or send your check, money order or Inst. P.O.

TOLL-FREE 24 HRS: VISA · M/C
1•800•85•AUDIO

Rush Orders PHONE 9-5 PDT:
1•818•799•9000

You may FAX your credit card order or company P.O. to:
1•818•792•7815

• INTERNATIONAL ORDERING INFORMATION •

"New! Now, for your ordering convenience, you may call our order desk toll-free 24 hours a day from any of the following countries via **AT&T International 800 Service."**

BELGIUM	11-6599	NETHERLAND	06-022-4612
DENMARK	8001-0578	SINGAPORE	800-1625
FRANCE	05-90-1368	SPAIN	900-98-1120
GERMANY	0130-81-1139	SWEDEN	020-793-626
ITALY	1678-70-179	SWITZ	046-05-9632
JAPAN	0031-11-1907	UK	0800-89-7452

- ☐ FRENCH $265.00
- ☐ SPANISH $265.00
- ☐ GERMAN $265.00
- ☐ ITALIAN $265.00
- ☐ PORTUGUESE (Brazilian) $265.00
- ☐ JAPANESE $285.00
- ☐ RUSSIAN $285.00
- ☐ CHINESE (Mandarin) $285.00

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Credit Card No Exp._____

Signature (Card Orders Only)
☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD
Need It Tomorrow? Ask Operator for **Express Service**

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Or Write To:
PROFESSIONAL CASSETTE CENTER
408 SOUTH PASADENA AVE., SUITE 4
DEPARTMENT CPF
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA 91105 U.S.A.
Please add $11.00 shipping & handling
California residents add 8¼% sales tax.
All Funds Payable in U.S. Dollars

Circle Reader Service Number 193

www.commodore.ca

you can bet on

STRATEGIC™ VIDEO POKER

Version 3.0

Experience the *excitement* of the casino with 30 popular Draw, Joker Wild and Deuces Wild video poker games — in the most vivid, exciting video poker program ever developed for the PC. With on-line strategy tutor, hand-tester and hold-tester, you'll play like a pro. Use the Simulator to run millions of hands. Set your own payoffs, bet, coins, and bankroll. You can even print any of the strategies to take with you to the casino!

Easy to use pulldown menus let you quickly select games, print rankings, run the Simulator, or change parameters. Even if you *never* go to the casino, you'll enjoy the endless challenge of this captivating game.

Play all of the Joker Wild strategies of Bradley Davis, renowned author of **Mastering Joker Wild Video Poker.**

Only $49.95

plus $5 s/h (PA res. add $3.30 tax); $6 Canada; $10 outside U.S. territories

Visa/MC call toll free:

1-800-828-2259 ext. 410

For all IBM PCs and compatibles. True high-res VGA graphics. Also supports EGA, CGA, Hercules, and Monochrome.

LWS Software

LWS Software
PO Box 688
Broomall PA 19008
215-449-9767

Circle Reader Service Number 129

Voice Mail Ca$h Machine

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing a *BigMouth* voice card & our menu-driven software in your 286/386. Use it to answer your office telephones, rent pocket-pagers, advertise mail order products, or operate a pay-per-call service using major credit cards, passwords, or a nationwide 900 #.

Our $25 **PC Opportunity Toolkit** contains all the information you need to get started & its cost is applied to future purchases.

(Resellers and Developer Inquiries Welcome)

A Few Home-Based Ventures Featured In Our $25 Toolkit!

NAME	DESCRIPTION	PKG	DEMO KIT
BigMouth	Voice Mail/Pager Rentals	$295.	$25. (try demo)
QuickLine	Write Programs in Basic	$1125.	$25.
VickiDialer	Multi-Line Prospector	$1895.	$30.
ElderChek	Senior Citizen Monitor	$2000.	$25.

DIAL LOGIC

DemoSource℠ 1 800 283-4759 — 24 HRS LIVE — Demo line 818 718-9560

8345 Reseda Blvd, Suite 202 • Northridge, California 91324 • USA

Circle Reader Service Number 131

COMPUTE's Product Mart

is a special advertising section designed to benefit you, the PC direct marketer, by letting you advertise directly to the readers that buy. We offer:

- **Marketing Assistance**
  Each ad receives a complementary reader service number that generates a targeted sales lead mailing list.
- **Qualified Readers**
  Our readers search the Product Mart for quality hardware, software, and peripheral products they can *buy*.
- **Guaranteed Audience**
  Our rate base is guaranteed at 275,000 per issue, with an actual monthly circulation of over 300,000.
- **Cost Effectiveness**
  Ad sizes range from 1/9 (2 1/8 × 3) to 2/3 page, and you can request frequency rates of up to 12 times per year. B/W, 2/color and 4/color availability.

Space closing: The 15th of the third month preceding issue date (e.g. May issue closes February 15th). Space limited to a first-reserved, first-served basis.

For ad specifications or more information call
Lucille Dennis
Telephone (707) 451-8209 • Fax (707) 451-4269

Call now to reserve your space!

www.commodore.ca

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL FLIGHT SIMULATOR PACKAGES AS A TWO BUTTON JOYSTICK.

ThrustMaster®

STANDARD GAME PORT INTERFACE.

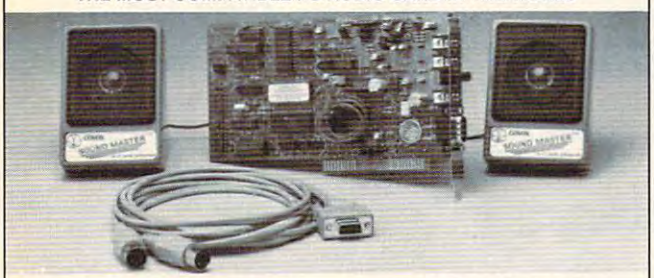
FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM

THRUSTMASTER INC.
10150 S.W. Nimbus Ave Ste E-7
Tigard, Oregon 97223
(503) 639-3200
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Circle Reader Service Number 147

SOUND MASTER® II

THE MOST COMPATIBLE PC-AUDIO CARD IN THE WORLD



- 100% AdLib™ compatible. 11 Voice FM Music Synthesizer.
- Exclusive SMULATOR™ sound file conversion software. Operates "Sound Blaster" compatible titles -- *WITH IMPROVED SOUND QUALITY!*
- VOICE COMMAND SOFTWARE.
- Covox Voice Master®, Speech Thing®, MIDI Maestro™ compatible.
- 8 bit DMA sound digitizer. Sample rates to 25Kbytes/sec with "direct to disk" recording and playback option.
- MIDI interface with simultaneous input and output. Includes PC-LYRA™ music composition software .
- 4 -watt (peak) audio amplifier with adjustable volume control.
- Internal PC speaker supported. Improves sound from any software using the PC's internal speaker.
- Audiophile sound quality. Low noise, precision engineered electronics.
- Extensive software tools and support, including digital audio compression and editing utilities.
- Supported by the largest library of software titles in entertainment, business, music, and education.
- Dual 3-inch speakers,6 foot MIDI cable, and internal speaker bypass connector included.
- Made in USA by Covox -- THE microcomputer audio specialist since 1975.

Your Best Choice for Multi-Media Sound

ONLY $229.95 (plus $5 shipping & handling)

ORDER HOTLINE: (503) 342-1271 M-F 8 AM TO 5 PM PST. VISA, MC, AMEX phone or FAX orders accepted. NO CODs. 30 day money back guarantee if not satisfied. One year warranty on hardware.

TRADE-UP OFFER: Your current PC sound card brand is worth $$$ toward the purchase of a Sound Master II. Contact Covox for details.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE PRODUCT CATALOG

COVOX INC. 675 Conger Street • Eugene, OR 97402
Phone (503) 342-1271 • FAX 503-342-1283

Circle Reader Service Number 137

We didn't write this ad.

(Our critics did)

"**Fantavision** is a highly motivating, sophisticated graphics tool with which users create and view animated graphics ... an outstanding environment for teaching and experimenting with graphics and animation." – *School Library Journal*

"You won't believe how easy it is to create artistically complex animation with **Fantavision**. Through this unique programming achievement, your series of single, still pictures are seamlessly sewn together into an animated movie." – Cathy Frank, *Family Computing*

"**Fantavision** is one incredible package. It's the simplest animation program I've ever used, yet it is so well designed that complex concepts are within easy reach." – Terry Johnston, *Incider*

"It is a shame that no article appearing in print can do justice to **Fantavision**. You have to see it to believe just how easy animation can be." – Andrew Wolf, *Computer Living*

$59.95 at your Retailer's

Wild Duck

979 Golf Course Dr, Suite 256F
Rohnert Park, CA 94928

(707) 586-0728

Circle Reader Service Number 226

www.commodore.ca

BEAT THE LOTTERY

Gail Howard's *ALL NEW* Smart Luck
ADVANTAGE PLUS™

Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ & you'll trash all your other lottery software. It's the most complete, fastest & easiest to use —in a class by itself. Nothing can begin to compare!

- **NO OTHER SOFTWARE HAS *MORE* SCIENTIFIC TOOLS FOR PICKING WINNERS.**
- Let Smart Picks™ help you pick the winning numbers instantly, automatically!
- ***A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH!*** Just one single key stroke lets you test, game by game, the past accuracy of Smart Picked numbers.
- Scoreboard tallies best picks from all charts and sorts numbers from most chosen.
- Has ALL data for ALL 42 state Lotto games.
- A $295.00 Value. Your introductory price for a limited time only: $79.95 + $3.00 S/H.

SMART LUCK SOFTWARE
Dept. C-12, P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602
800-876-GAIL (4245) or **914-761-2333**

30 Lotto Jackpot Winners **WON $7.8 MILLION** with GAIL HOWARD'S SYSTEMS!

Circle Reader Service Number 109

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT!
MAINTAIN PRODUCTIVITY!
Software utility that allows for the removal of hardware locks.

Available for most major CAD/CAM and PCB software programs

Easy - Simple - Guaranteed

Programs start at $99.00 U.S.
Visa and Mastercard Welcome
Call or Fax for more Information

SafeSoft Systems Inc.
202-1100 Concordia Ave.
Winnipeg, Mb. R2K 4B8
Canada
Phone (204) 669-4639
FAX (204) 668-3566

Circle Reader Service Number 143

SHAREWARE
IBM COMPATIBLE

$1.25/Disk $2/shipping

VISA **SPECIALS** MC

10 Arcade Games	$3
10 Strategy Games	$3
Home Office (5)	$3

NEW! XXX list Available 100 ITEM with PROOF of age

3.5"or 5.25"Same Price!
FREE CATALOG !
CALL-WRITE-USE READER SERVICE

COMPRO SOFTWARE
1-800-PC-DISCS
P.O. Box 4426
Star City, WV 26504

Circle Reader Service Number 187

XXX-RATED CD-ROM

Must state age 21
Other Products Available

$59.88

+ 70 VGA movies
+ Over 600 VGA GIF images
+ Resolutions of 640x480 & up
+ Completely menu-driven; Easy to use
+ Setup & compressed for use on BBS
+ DOS & Windows utilities included
+ No hard drive installation required

ISO 9660 Format

Send check/money order to:
Starware Publishing Corp.
P.O. Box 4188, Dept. 68
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

Add $3 S&H
Add $3 Foreign
FL add 6% sales tax

800-354-5353
24 HOURS / 7 DAYS
US & Canada Orders

For more information, Credit Card FAX Orders & Foreign Orders call
Voice 305 - 426 - 4552
FAX 305 - 426 - 9801

Circle Reader Service Number 130

ATTENTION! HP 95LX OWNERS MEMORY CARDS

- STATIC RAM CARDS FOR THE HP 95LX AND MANY OTHER POPULAR HANDHELD COMPUTERS.
- SUPERIOR QUALITY - LOW COST.
- 128K - 2MB IN STOCK NOW!
- CALL TOLL FREE FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA AND CANADA.

1-800-223-0503

ACTIVE DATA MEMORY CARDS
CONSUMER DIVISION
4642 E. CHAPMAN, SUITE 304
ORANGE, CA 92669 U.S.A.
PHONE 714/997-7718
FAX 714/997-0238

ACTIVE DATA.

Circle Reader Service Number 134

Magic Tricks on your PC!!!

The only program in the world that can perform Magic!!!

For the first time ever, your PC will amaze your friends with 5 stunning tricks: mind-reading, ESP, predictions, X-ray vision, and more. Easy to learn. Comes with instruction manual and props.

$22 + 3 s/h

Send check or money order to:
MicroMagic Productions
175 5th Avenue Suite 2625
New York, NY 10010
(212) 969-0220

Requires IBM PC or compatible with VGA, EGA or CGA. Also: 10-trick Professional version ($48 + 5 s/h) and 1-trick Demo disk ($3 + $3 s/h).

Circle Reader Service Number 197

The BEST in IBM Shareware

WINDOWS - GEOS
GRAPHICS - DTP
PRODUCTIVITY
GAMES - BIBLE
LOTS MORE!

Send $2 for sample disk & SUPER catalog (refundable)

DISKOVERIES
Dept. I
P.O. Box 9153
Waukegan, IL 60079

Circle Reader Service Number 135

The Toner ReCharge Group

Specializing in remanufacturering of Laser printer cartridges reasonable pricing and quality control assured Call for pricing and delivery
1-800-688-6698

A fully owned subsidiary of Quality Innovations, Inc. 523 N. Dean Rd. Orlando FL 32825

The Amish Outlaw

Shareware Company
3705 Richmond Ave. Staten Island NY 10312

Order Now — TOP TEN — Order Now

1.DUKE NUKEM	6. DARK AGES
2.COMMANDER KEEN	7. TANK WAR
3.GROUND WAR	8. JUMP JET
4.CRYSTAL CAVES	9. SUPER ZZT
5.CHINESE CHECKERS	10.BASS DUEL

All disks come with a menu system just type "go" to start any program.
$3.00 1-9 $2.50 10 - more plus $3.00 S/H
***** FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER *****

Order 1-800-947-4346 or (718) 317-0198
Fax:(718)966-4766

Circle Reader Service Number 118

www.commodore.ca

EASY ACCESS TO OVER 50,000 OF THE HOTTEST TITLES

900 SoftWare, Inc.

Presents **Shareware & Public Domain**

That you can have ***INSTANTLY*** using your 1200 or 2400 Baud modem

FOR ALL IBM COMPATIBLE PC's

No Disk Fees • Tested Virus Free

Call Now & Get It Now! Avoid The Mail Order Mess & Risk

No need to order and wait, download and use it now. SHAREWARE, the "Try Before You Buy" concept is brought to you instantly. Most titles transferred in 7 minutes or less (2400 Baud Modem)

TRY US FOR FREE! (714) 289-8707

View & Download Catalogue & Shareware Program Of The Month - (714) 289-8707

TOP NAME SOFTWARE FROM CATAGORIES INCLUDING:

- Business
- Desk Top Publishing
- Education
- Games
- Children's Programs
- Programming
- Power Users
- Special Interest
- Windows 3.0
- Desk Top Organizers
- Utilities
- Graphics
- Communications
- Reference
- Computer Aided Design (CAD)

CALL NOW! AVAILABLE 24 HOURS

1-900-RUN-SOFTWARE

1-900-786-7638 • Set Modem to N,8,1

98¢/min. - $2.50 1st minute

Parental Consent Required Under 18 Years Of Age

"Use Your Modem To Select From A Menu of Over 50,000 Titles Organized For Easy Selection By Even Inexperienced Modem Users"

Welcome Authors, Mail Us Your Software

Shareware Programs Require Payment To Author If Found Useful

900 SoftWare, Inc. **Voice Line (714) 289-0287**

4642 E. Chapman, Suite #285 • Orange, CA 92669

Circle Reader Service Number 217

File Edit Search Dial 1-702-386-0247

WINDOWS 900

The #1 Shareware Source For . . .

- Business
- Programming
- Utilities
- Fonts
- Games
- Graphics

LARGE XXX ADULT AREA!

Must be 18 or over to call...

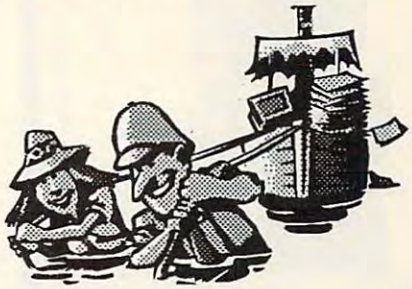
Use Your High Speed Modem & Call

702-386-0247

2400bps -- 9600bps V.32/bis V.42/bis 8,N,1

NO CREDIT CARDS
NO MEMBERSHIP
FAST, EASY ACCESS

KNOWLEDGE IS AN INDISPENSABLE AID



A good education is essential for success in life. The Educational Software Club can help you to acquire the advantages of knowledge by supplying you with top quality educational software.

We offer

Programs that are selected for educational content by certified teachers and training specialists

Programs whose entertainment value is established by users in the appropriate age groups

The educational software is automatically sent every 4 weeks and normally consists of 3 or 4 full programs.

The packages are custom designed for 4 age groups:

3 - 7 years of age
8 - 12 years of age
13 - 16 years of age
17 - adult

The cost is only $9.95 for the first age group and $7.50 for each additional group.

You may cancel your participation in the club or alter your selected age groups at any time. Your satisfaction and educational benefits are our primary concerns.

Call (516)473-0188 any time to order, or fill out the coupon below.

☐ Yes, I want to make my computing time both enjoyable and educational! Send me your educational software. I understand that I will be billed $9.95 for the first group and $7.50 for each additional group.

Name: _____ **Address:** _____

City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

Circle the age group desired: 3-7 yrs 8-12 yrs 13-16 yrs 17-adult

Circle your computer disk size: 3.5" 5.25"

Mail to:
The Educational Software Club, 5 Groton Drive, Port Jeff Station, NY 11776

Circle Reader Service Number 209

www.commodore.ca

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

FREE CBSI 486 SX Computer

Quit spending money on your computer and let it earn money for you. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. We will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 303
(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) *Or Write:*
Computer Business Services, Inc.
CBSI Plaza, Ste. 303, Sheridan, IN 46069

The only true simulation of

GOLF

For IBM & Compatibles

◆ ◆ ◆

Ultimate Challenge® Golf truly simulates the game of golf - not just the "TV look".

SPECIAL OFFER
Mfg. Retail ~~$59.95~~ $39.95
and receive
2 FREE courses!

1-800-968-4654
24 hours

Circle Reader Service Number 245

TALKING A B C's
A Day At The Beach

TALKS TO YOUR CHILD using the PC speaker !

Beautiful art, music and child's voice in 3 fun preschool games. Order now and get FREE bonus game, Millions of Mazes!

$20 + $4 s/h

Send check or money order to:
KAREN CROWTHER
P.O. BOX 892
MENDOCINO, CA 95460

(707) 937-3320 Money back guarantee!
Ca res. add $1.66 sales tax. Foreign add $5.
Give disk size: 5¼"DD, 5¼"HD, 3½"DD, 3½"HD
Req: PC, Tandy or compatible, EGA, CGA, or VGA; and hard disk.

Orders only: 1-800-398-3916

Circle Reader Service Number 233

IBM SHAREWARE EXCITEMENT

$1.25 Per 5.25" Disk
$1.50 Per 3.5" Disk

All The Popular New Programs For XT's, AT's, and Windows.

No Minimum Order.
FREE CATALOG

In Hawaii **808-935-4614**
All Others **1-800-654-2467**

IZAK CMC
P.O. Box 5476, Hilo, Hi 96720

Circle Reader Service Number 107

ONLY $99.95

Plug in your laptop in your car, boat or RV!

- Plugs into your cigarette lighter for AC power.
- Works with vehicle's engine turned on or off.
- Supplies 400 watts power surge for laptop start-up.
- Supplies 140 watts of continuous power.
- Safeguards vehicle's battery from draining.
- 3-year limited warranty.

AC Traveler

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-366-1505
Amperor U.S.A., 2371 Owen Street, Santa Clara, CA 95054

Circle Reader Service Number 240

The Mutanoid Math Challenge

Delightful!
PCM Magazine, Sept. '92

Excellent!
Florida Center for Instructional Computing, April '92

Ages 7 to 14,
for IBM or Macintosh

Call 1-800-532-7692 for your *FREE* demo disk!

Circle Reader Service Number 156

IBM SOFTWARE

```
Accounts Payable...$29
Telecom.............$29
Screen Designer....$29
Horoscope..........$20
10 Key.............$20
PC-Write Tutorial..$29
Utilities..........$29
16 bit and 32 bit,
256K, 2 Drives, CGA,
EGA, VGA.
 HUNTLEY ENTERPRISES
 2261 Market St,#296
    San Francisco,
    CA 94114-1693
      Voice-Fax
  Visa * MC * Amex
   (415) 431-8179
```

Circle Reader Service Number 203

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from UMI Article Clearinghouse.

U·M·I
A Bell & Howell Company
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 USA

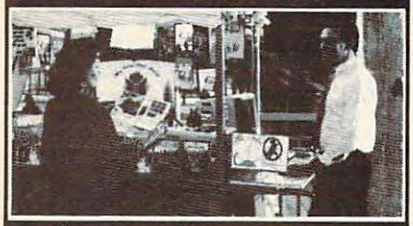
WE'RE THE #1 HOPE FOR THE #3 KILLER: LUNG DISEASE

AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION®
The Christmas Seal People®

Space contributed by the publisher as a public service.

www.commodore.ca

Earn $5,000 Per Month



Making Personalized Children's Books

Turn a small investment into that profitable full or part time business you have always dreamed about!

An excellent home operated business! Books sell fast in stores! At fairs! Parties! Malls! Or mail order . . . anywhere there are people. It's easy to make $4,000 to $8,000 per month making and selling our exciting line of personalized books (for children & grown-ups.) Personalized audio tapes and stationery available also.

Find out how to build a business of a lifetime!

Call (214) 248-9100 *TODAY!*

or write

My Very Own Book, D&K Enterprises, Inc.
3216 Commander Drive, Suite 101
Dept. 27, Carrollton Texas 75006

Circle Reader Service Number 175

Personalized Children's Books

- **Make Money At Home With Your Computer**
- **Print Personalized Children's Books**
- **Superb Quality • Unbeatable Price**

Dealerships $ 995

Best Personalized Books™
3107 Chapel Downs Dr., Dallas, TX 75229
For Information Kit Call:
(214) 357-6800

Circle Reader Service Number 260

PC-Gammon™ V

"PC-Gammon is the best computerized backgammon game I've seen."
Scott Thomas - Shareware Review

- Modem Play
- Load/Save Games
- Tournament Play
- Game Logging
- Game Editor
- Doubling
- Score History
- *And More!*

R.I.M.

Finally! A Strategy & Arcade game in one program! Command "R.I.M." (Remote Intelligent Megaforce), Earths last hope in defeating the dread *Gorgax.*

- EGA/VGA Graphics
- Dynamic Strategy
- Soundblaster/Adlib
- Multiple Levels

To Order: PC-Gammon Send $49.95 +$3.50 S&H
R.I.M. Send $59.59 +$3.50 S&H

Sentient Software
(802) 933-5143
RFD #1, Box 3720
Sheldon, VT 05483

"Thinking Software For Thinking People"

Thoroughbred•Greyhound•Standardbred

PROF. JONES INC.

1991
SPREAD WINS
60.7% Overall
80% Post Season

A. Grid Master	$ 99.95
B. Pro Football	199.95
C. Bookie Buster	149.95
D. Collegiate Football	199.95
E. Bulletin Board	150.00

1992 Football Special: items A, B, C, D, & E $499.95

FREE CATALOG

1-800-553-2256
1940 W. State St., Boise, ID 83702

Stockmarket•Baseball•Basketball•Lottery

Circle Reader Service Number 188

www.commodore.ca

VISUAL FANTASIES ON CD-ROM!!!

450+ Megs of the Hottest Adult Graphics Anywhere! Enjoy the Best and Own the Most

- Select Your Favorite Fantasy and Tag the Pictures of Your Choice.
- Enjoy Viewing the Sizzling Pics of the *Ultimate Erotic Slide Show.*
- Designed for the Best in Adult Entertainment. Not a "BBS" disc.
- Over *2,500* 640x480 & Up VGA/SVGA Photos. Average File Size: 180K.
- Choose to Load Direct from CD-Rom or Hard Drive to Optimize Speed.

For Sale to Adults Only. ***** **Only 99.95** ***** Must State 21 or Over.

CD Rom Software Specials!

KGB World Facts	99	The Original Shareware 1992	99	STW Game Pack II	67
USA Wars:.Vietnam	99	Battle Chess for the MPC	69	The Family Doctor	79
Space Series Apollo	95	World View MPC Media Clips	39	European Monarchs	99
Lang of the World	295	Wild Places MPC Media Clips	39	Toolworks Ref Lib	99
N. Am. Fax Book	149	Audubon's Multimedia Mammals	47	RBBS In a Box	97
Street Atlas USA	Call	Ebert's Home Movie Companion	65	Total Baseball	79
CIA World Facts	79	Coates Art Review: Impressionism	99	Middle East Diary	99
Terrorist Groups	79	The USA State Factbook	89	CD Roms in Print	99

Creative Labs Multimedia Upgrade Kit: Includes Sound Blaster Pro , Fast Panasonic CD -Rom Drive, Microsoft Bookshelf, Jones in the Fast Lane, Sound Clip Anthologies, & More..... $599.00

FREE: 12.95 Value DISK CADDY With Purchase Over $100.00*

*$100 Minimum Order requirement does not include shipping or applicable taxes.

MC/VISA/AMEX, Ck/MO. 24 hrs/7 days. Add 4.00 Shipping. CA Residents Add 8.25%
PC CompoNet Inc. 2060 Emery Ave., Suite 216 La Habra, CA 90631 TEL: (310) 943-9878

Call... 1 (800) 524-3811 Toll Free

Order Via FAX at (310) 947-1131

Circle Reader Service Number 177

SOFTWARE CLOSEOUTS

IBM, AMIGA, APPLE, COMMODORE 64/128, ATARI ST, MAC & MORE

TITLE	IBM	APPLE	C64	AMIGA	ST
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC. (SSI):					
Galactic Gladiators	$12	$10	--	--	--
Heroes of the Lance	$19	--	$19	$19	$19
Dragons of Flame	$19	--	$19	$19	$19
1st Over Germany	$19	—	--	—	—
Sons of Liberty	**$19**	--	--	—	—
Phantasie III	$14	--	--	$14	—
President Elect	$10	$10	$10	—	$10
Questron II	$16	$16	--	$15	--
Countdown to Doomsday	$19	—	$19	$19	--
Typhoon of Steel	$19	$19	$19	$19	—
Interceptor	$19	—	—	$19	—
Battles of Napoleon	--	$19	$19	--	--
War of the Lance	$19	$19	$19	--	--
Dragonstrike	$19	—	$19	$19	--
Waterloo	$19	—	—	$19	$15
Hillsfar	$19	—	$19	$19	$19
INTERPLAY:					
James Bond: Stealth.....	$17	--	--	$17	--
Neuromancer	$17	$17	$17	$17	--
Dragon Wars	--	$17	$17	$17	--
Future Wars	$17	--	--	$17	$17
Checkmate	--	--	--	$17	$17
UBI SOFT:					
B. A. T.	$16	--	$16	$16	--
Iron Lord	--	--	$16	$16	--
Night Hunter	$16	--	--	$16	--
Pick 'n Pile	$16	--	$16	$16	--
Pro Tennis Tour 1	$16	--	--	$16	--
Puffy's Saga	--	--	$16	$16	--

Other titles also available!!!

TITLE	IBM	APPLE	C64
AVALON HILL:			
Darkhorn	—	$10	$10
Dr. Ruth's Game of Good Sex	—	$10	$10
Dreadnoughts	—	$12	$12
Guderian	—	$10	$10
Gulf Strike	$12	—	$12
Mission on Thunderhead	—	$10	$10
NBA Basketball	$10	—	—
Panzer Jagd	—	—	$12
Panzers East	—	—	$12
Parthian Kings	—	$12	$12
Computer Stocks & Bonds	—	—	$10
Super Sunday	$10	$10	$10
TAC	—	$12	$12
Telengard	$12	$12	—
Tournament Golf	—	$19	$19
Tsushima	—	$10	$10
Under Fire	$12	--	$12
Wooden Ships & Iron Men	—	—	$12
TAITO:			
Arkanoid	--	--	$14
Arkanoid II	$14	$14(gs)	$14
Bubble Bobble	$14	$14	$14
Operation Wolf	$14	--	$14
Qix	$14	$14	$14
Rambo III	$14	--	$14
Rastan	--	$14(gs)	$14
Renegade	$14	$14	$14
Sky Shark	$14	--	$14

Many of these Taito games are available for Amiga also!!

CINEMAWARE BLOWOUT FOR IBM....$14.50 each
Air Strike USA, Star Saga II, Defender of the Crown, S.D.I., TV Sports Football -or- Basketball, Dragonlord, Rocket Ranger.

MICROPROSE BARGAINS FOR IBM..... $14.50 each
StarGlider 2, Carrier Command, Weird Dreams, Gunship, F-15.

MICROPROSE SPECIALS FOR C64/128.....$14.50 each
F15, Hellcat Ace, Spitfire Ace, Pirates!, 3D Pool, Silent Service, Netherworld, Stunt Track Racer, Top Gunner, Xenophobe, Destroyer.

SIERRA SPECIALS FOR AMIGA.... $19.50 each
King's Quest 2 or 4, Police Quest 1 or 2, Space Quest 2 or 3, Gold Rush, Colonel's Bequest, Leisure Suit Larry 2, Camelot, Codename Iceman, or Thexder. (others for IBM & MAC also!!!)

KONAMI DEALS FOR IBM/MS-DOS....$16.50 each
Blades of Steel, Castlevania, Double Dribble, Metal Gear, or Super C. (some available for C-64 & Amiga...call!!!)

ACCOLADE PREMIUM TITLES....$16.50 each!!
Blue Angels, Cycles, Day of the Viper, Harmony, or Grand Prix Circuit. (titles for Apple 2gs, Amiga & C-64, call!)

BRODERBUND SUPER BARGAINS.....$16.50 each!
Pictionary, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Sky Chase, or Galleons of Glory.

OTHER TITLES FOR APPLE & AMIGA!!
CALL (805) 544-6616 TO CHECK FOR OTHER ITEMS!!

VISA/MC ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-676-6616
Credit Card Orders Only!!!! ($25 minimum)

COMPSULT
P.O. BOX 5160
SAN LUIS OBISPO
CA 93403-5160

TO ORDER: Send check or money order including shipping charges of $5 for U.S.A., $8 for Canada, $16 all others. Californians must include 7.25% sales tax. To receive our complete catalog of over 2,000 items for all computer types, send $2 in cash or stamps to the above address. The catalog is FREE with any order. To check for an item not listed here, call (805) 544-6616.

Circle Reader Service Number 150

PC Tools!

World's largest and *BEST* collections of PD/Shareware for PC pros, extensively indexed and ZIPed for best value. Save time & money, learn techniques. Stop reinventing! **30 day guarantee.** Visa/MC/AmEx/COD. Ship/H $5US, $20Foreign.

Products	Disks/Files	Price
Visual BASIC	20/225	$59.50
Windows	118/716	$149.00
C (Turbo & MS)	91/610	$99.50
C++ (subset of above)	20/129	$59.50
dBase & Compilers	120/2000	$149.00
Turbo Pascal	47/502	$79.50
Assembler	27/310	$59.50
Paradox	11/101	$59.50
Netware	66/504	$99.50
1-2-3 and compatibles	22/258	$59.50
AutoCAD	16/570	$59.50
DOS (for PC consultants)	41/336	$59.50
DTP (esp. Ventura)	69/418	$79.50
PC Products Database	43,000 records	$25.00
WordPerfect	38/290	$59.50

EMS Professional Shareware
4505 Buckhurst Ct.; Olney, MD 20832
(301) 924-3594, Fax: (301) 963-2708

Circle Reader Service Number 198

286 and 386 CPU UPGRADES!

Starting At Only $199

Affordable! Slotless! The SuperChip can convert your 286 or 386 IBM, Compaq, or AT compatible to a 386 or 486 computer. Run Windows 3.1 in the enhanced mode, OS/2 v.2.0, utilize MS DOS 5.0 or DR DOS 6.0 Loadhigh and Devicehigh programs. Increase the capabilities of your existing computer without spending a bundle! Math accelerators boards and co-processor options are also available starting at $99.

Gordon & Associates
19831 Billings Court
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879

Telephone or Fax
(301) 977-1329

Circle Reader Service Number 252

While They Last Publish It! For Only $59.95

This is not a misprint. For a limited time you can purchase **Publish It!** Version 1.2, which originally sold for $199.95, now only $59.95!

Publish It! is the best non-*Windows* desktop publisher, but don't take our word for it.

PC World honored the program as a "Best Buy" for two years in a row. *PC Magazine's* editors awarded the program their coveted "Editor's Choice Award." *Info World* cited the program as "Best In It's Class" and *Home Office Computing* saluted the program as its "Editor's Pick."

Hurry, our supply will last only a few weeks after the release of this issue of COMPUTE!.*

To reserve your copy, call *PowerDisk* at:

1-801-968-3459

Requires IBM* compatible, DOS 2.1 & hard drive. *All trademarks are property of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service Number 22

www.commodore.ca

SeXXy SOFTWARE

MUST STATE AGE OVER 21.

SeXXy Disk #1 • An unbelievable visual encounter - MUST SEE!! **BONUS** 2nd movie ADDED.

SeXXy Disk #2 • 3 encounter games for friends and lovers guaranteed to shed both clothes and inhibitions.

SeXXy Disk #3 • ***NEW!*** Try to score in over 150 Romantic Encounters - adventure game.

SeXXy Disk #4 • ***NEW!*** Watch Ginger in this incredible 9 minute movie.

SeXXy Disk #5 • ***NEW VERSION!*** Create your own fantasies about friends & lovers.

SeXXy Disk #6 • View, print or edit ten sizzling pictures including celebrities.

$7 each, **any 3** for **$17**, or **all 6** for **$32.** For IBM & compat. CGA, EGA or VGA graphics req'd.

CONNOISSEUR COLLECTION

ALL NEW! In 256 Color VGA!!

Disk #CC1 • ★ **YOU BE THE STAR** ★ The FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE movie allows you to write the dialog and the title. ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US!

Disk #CC2 • **THE FIRST SOUND MOVIE!** The first computer movie with SOUND. See the incredible 256 color VGA graphics while hearing the actual dialog. OURS EXCLUSIVELY!

Disk #CC3 • **THE BEST MOVIE!** The best computer movie available. Only for the serious collector. 256 stunning VGA colors.

Disk #CC4 • **VOLUPTUOUS MOVIE with Sound!** See and hear a symphony of exceptionally proportioned women.

Disk #CC5 • **ODDITIES MOVIE with Sound!** See and men of incredible proportions and women with unique abilities - **UNBELIEVEABLE!**

1 Movie **$29**. 3 Movies **$65**. 5 Movies **$94**. All **CC Disks** Require VGA monitor and hard disk – over 1 MB of action.

SeXXcapades – The first adult game with TRUE SOUND and 80 sizzling 256 color VGA scenes • Sexual preference and foreplay options - Play with 2-8 close friends - Over 5MB of pure action! • Fulfill your sexual desires with new experiences - Find out how your partner would really like to make love. **$79** – Special Offer: **$69** with purchase of any CC disk above

OURS EXCLUSIVELY!

SeXXy Graphics with SOUND!

Our EXCLUSIVE 256 color VGA graphics TALK and PLAY MUSIC through your standard speaker.

SG10 • HUGE chest disk - extremely amply endowed women TALK to you while you admire their HUGE proportions - SIZZLING!

SG11 • Encounter disk - we can't describe the explicit action you will see and HEAR - absolutely INCREDIBLE!

SG12 • Swimsuit Disk - You will see the sexiest swimsuits while the girls TALK to you about their turnons and turnoffs.

SG13 • Science Fiction Disk - You will see incredible space shots and alien encounters while hearing other-worldly descriptions and music.

Each disk is over 1.2MB - plus **FREE DISK** with **over 2.5MB of utilities** for printing, cataloging, converting to WINDOWS WALLPAPER, and changing the pictures. Req. VGA with 512K.

Prices: One disk **$19**, 2 disks **$35**, 3 disks **$49**, 4 disks **$59**.

SeXXy CD-ROM – 680 MB with 5,268 VGA pictures, 87 movies, 674 stories, games. ***Price: $99*** ($89 with any CC disk).
CD-ROM Bundle - 3 different XXX CD-ROMS $199.

ADD $3 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX

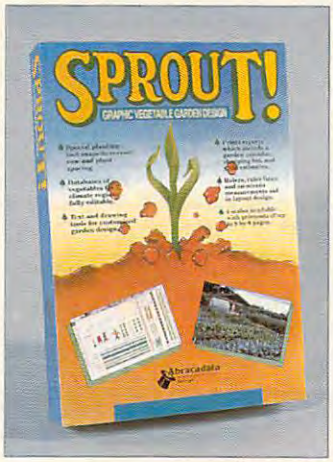
VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600FU
24 HRS / 7 DAYS • Or CK/MO to:
SeXXy Software, 2880 Bergey Rd., Dept. 600FU, Hatfield, PA 19440

THE COMPETITION ISN'T EVEN CLOSE!!

Circle Reader Service Number 116

GARDEN DESIGN

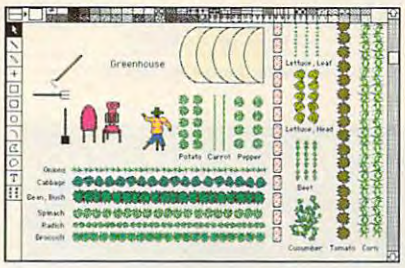
Abracadata
the source of plan-making software
SINCE 1985



SPROUT!™

GRAPHIC VEGETABLE GARDEN DESIGN

- Special planting tool snaps to correct row and plant spacing.
- Databases of vegetables for 7 climate regions-fully editable.
- Text and drawing tools for customized garden design.
- Prints reports which include a garden calendar, shopping list, and yield estimates.
- Rulers, ruler lines, and on-screen measurements aid in layout design.
- 4 scales available with printouts of up to 8 by 8 pages.



PC Zone Price $38.00
MacZone Price $48.00

The Mac Zone Established 1986 — 800-248-0800
The PC Zone Price, Availability and Service — 800-258-2088

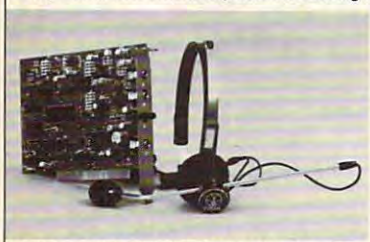
For FREE Color Catalog from Abracadata:
Call: 800-451-4871 or FAX: 503-683-1925

Circle Reader Service Number 140

TALK TO YOUR COMPUTER WITH VOICE MASTER KEY®

A PROFESSIONAL VOICE PROCESSING SYSTEM

ADD UP TO 1024 VOICE COMMANDS TO EXISTING PROGRAMS! Speeds data entry and command input to CAD, desk-top publishing, word processing, spread sheet, data base, or game programs. Simply train the computer to recognize a word or phrase and assign a series of key strokes to that command. Pop-up TSR program features pull-down menus and mouse support. Requires under 15K of main memory if EMS present. Near instant response time and high recognition accuracy.



SOUND RECORDING STUDIO
Digitally record your own speech, sound, or music. Software controlled sampling rate (up to 25Kbytes/sec) with graphics-based editing and data compression utilities. Create customized audio software for use within education, language training, presentations, entertainment, etc. DMA data transfer provides continuous recording and playback of sound to/from hard disk. PC internal speaker supported.

INTERACTIVE SPEECH INPUT AND OUTPUT
Tag your own digitized audio files to voice recognition macros. Provides speech response to your spoken commands -- all from within virtually ALL DOS application software! Reduces CRT "eye fixation". Also ideal for training, security, robotics, factory-business-home automation, science experiments, handicapped, etc.

COMPATIBLE with talking software from IBM, Milliken, First Byte, Davidson, Optimum Resources, Britannica Software, Electronic Arts, Hyperglot, Orange Cherry, Wesson Int'l, Villa Crespo, McGraw-Hill, etc. -- both DOS *and* Windows-compatible versions.

EVERYTHING INCLUDED Voice Master Key System consists of a half-size card, durable lightweight microphone headset, software (5.25" floppies unless otherwise specified), and manual. Made in U.S.A. One year warranty on hardware.

ONLY $199.95 (plus shipping)

ORDER HOTLINE call: (503) 342-1271 Monday-Friday 8 AM to 5 PM Pacific Time. VISA/MasterCard/American Express phone or FAX orders welcome. NO CODS. Add $5 shipping charge for delivery in USA and Canada. Payment by personal check subject to 3 week shipping delay. Foreign inquiries contact Covox for C&F/CIF proformas.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED.

CALL , WRITE, or FAX US FOR FREE PRODUCT CATALOG

COVOX INC.
675 Conger Street
Eugene, Oregon 97402 U.S.A.

Tel: (503) 342-1271
FAX: (503) 342-1283
BBS: (503) 342-4135

Circle Reader Service Number 230

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

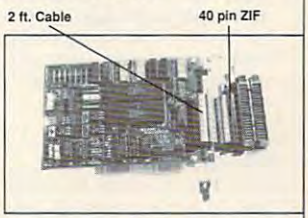
Stand-Alone Gang Programmer — $750.00

- Completely stand-alone or PC-driven
- Programs E(E)PROMs
- **1 Megabit of DRAM**
- **User upgradable to 32 Megabit**
- **.3/.6" ZIF Sockets, RS-232, Parallel In and Out**
- 32K internal Flash EEPROM for easy filmware upgrades
- **Quick Pulse Algorithm (27256 in 5 sec, 1 Megabit in 17 sec.)**
- 2 year warranty
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Technical support by phone
- Complete manual and schematic
- **Single Socket Programmer also available. $550.00**
- Split and Shuffle 16 & 32 bit
- 100 User Definable Macros, 10 User Definable Configurations
- Intelligent Identifier
- Binary, Intel Hex, and Motorola S
- 2716 to 4 Megabit

Internal Programmer for PC — $139.95

New Intelligent Averaging Algorithm. Programs 64A in 10 sec., 256 in 1 min., 1 Meg (27010, 011) in 2 min. 45 sec., 2 Meg (27C2001) in 5 min. Internal card with external 40 pin ZIF.

- Reads, Verifies, and programs 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A 256, 512, 513, 010, 011, 301, 27C2001, MCM 68764, 2532, 4 Megabits
- **Automatically sets programming voltage**
- Load and save buffer to disk
- Binary, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats
- **No personality modules required**
- 1 Year warranty
- 10 days money back guarantee
- Adapters available for 8748, 49, 51, 751, 52, 55, TMS 7742, 27210, 57C1024, and memory cards
- Made in U.S.A.



EMPDEMO.EXE available **BBS** (916) 972-8042

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS
4539 Orange Grove Ave. • Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

C.O.D. MasterCard VISA

Call for more information
(916) 924-8037
FAX (916) 972-9960

Circle Reader Service Number 199

www.commodore.ca

THE LEADER IN LOTTERY SOFTWARE

LEVERAGE YOUR ODDS!

Pick your lotto numbers and test your strategies with ease, fun, and confidence.

Lotto Leverage™ Features:

- Multidimensional Graphics for Analysis
- Full and Abbreviated Wheeling
- Performance Tracker
- History File Update
- Lotto SIMULATE Game
- FREE US Pick-6 Lottery Databases
- FREE Technical Support
- Mouse Support (mouse optional)
- Context Sensitive Help
- Pull Down Menus & Pop-Up Windows
- Screen and/or Printer Displays
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Lotto Leverage™ ...Play to Win!

To order (MC/Visa) call **1-800-829-6881**
or send check or M/O *with diskette size* to:

Technology Link, Inc
P.O. Box 1102
Libertyville, Illinois 60048

$39.95 + $4 S/H
(Illinois residents add 6.5% sales tax)

Another Innovative Product By

Circle Reader Service Number 204

End the DOS Nightmare! Wake Up to *InCommand*™

If working with DOS during the day is keeping you up at night, it's time to get *InCommand*!

PCM Magazine Publisher's Pick 10/91
"A powerful supplement to DOS.... Microsoft should have thought of these InCommand utilities."*

- **Text Search:** full screen browse, line modes, whole-word-only option, more features than Norton
- **Execute:** run your own programs and batch files as if they had all the InCommand file selection capabilities
- **Move** (without copying), **Rename, Delete, Directory** (sorted, including file find): files, directories, or entire trees
- **Copy:** multiple floppies in one command; incremental backups Up to 40% faster to floppies than XCOPY
- On-line InCommand & DOS reference ("Better than DOS 5.0's"*)
- Physical directory sort, network compatible, and much more!

Productivity You Only Dreamed Of, Until Now!

Run right from the DOS prompt. No menus to slow you down.
Multiple *'s in file and directory wildcards.
Select (and exclude) multiple wildcard patterns at once.
Select files BEFORE, AFTER, or ON any date/time, BIGGER or SMALLER than any size, with or without any attributes.
Process entire directory trees as easily as one file.

*PCM Magazine review, 2/92.

Much more! Only $60
Call now for demo disk.
You can rest easy with *InCommand*.

Inductive Logic
P.O. Box 26238
San Diego, CA 92196
(619) 578-5146

Intelligent Software for Every User

Circle Reader Service Number 127

LEARN COMPUTERS!

Home study. Learn the personal computer for a better career and an easier home life. Exciting, easy to follow. **Free booklet.**

CALL 800-223-4542

THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER TRAINING
2245 Perimeter Park
Dept. KN680, Atlanta, Georgia 30341

Circle Reader Service Number 112

Where Adults Come To Play!

With NO HOURLY CONNECT or LONG DISTANCE CHARGES From Over 800 U.S. Cities!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

- CB-Style Group and Private CHAT!
- 1000's Of Shareware Programs!
- Business and Personal Services!
- Travel & Flight Scheduling with OAG!
- Giant Message Forums & Classifieds!
- Live Multiplayer Realtime Games!
- Matchmaker Datingbase! Plus More!

FOR SIGNUP OR MORE INFO CALL
818-358-6968
BY MODEM, 8/N/1 3/12/2400 BAUD

Circle Reader Service Number 141

SHAREWARE!
FREE CATALOGUE IBM SOFTWARE

☐ 100's of Quality Programs Available
☐ Virus Free
☐ Ask for your "FREE" sample game disc.

SHAREWARE CENTRAL
P.O. Box 897 • Wheatley, Ont. N0P 2P0
(519) 825-7480

Circle Reader Service Number 157

FREE - 15 DISKS - *FREE*

Receive 15/5.25" or 6/3.5" Disks Full of our Best Selling Software

Choose from
GAMES • BUSINESS EDUCATION • UTILITIES RELIGION

IBM®, APPLEII®, APPLE GS®, MAC®, AMIGA®

Pay Only $5.00 Shipping/Handling per package of 6 or 15 disks. No foreign orders.

Satisfaction Guaranteed Since 1985

SMC SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS
CREDIT CARDS ONLY - ORDER TODAY - CALL
619-931-8111 Ext 511

Circle Reader Service Number 121

Save BIG $$ on printing

With MacInker™ you can have better than new cartridges for less than 5¢.
Over 200,000 sold. Beautiful printing and longer printhead life. Average Cartridge can be re-inked 60-100 times. Call for complete information.

Universal Cartridge Model 79.45
Epson MacInker 48.00
Multicolor Adapter 40.00
Or if you have an Ink-Jet, Bubble-Jet, or ThinkJet printer, re-charge your cartridges with **Jet-Master**.....from $24.95

Computer Friends, Inc.
14250 NW Science Park Drive
Portland, OR 97229
To Order 1-800-547-3303

Circle Reader Service Number 136

XXX Rated VGA Movies

Not a Video! Not a Cartoon! But true film quality, computer-animated movies by professional artists!

Beyond Your Wildest Dreams!
The Ultimate Erotic Fantasy!
Physically & Humanly Impossible!

Hardware Requirements
256 Color VGA or SVGA · Hard Drive · IBM or Compatible.

Pricing
Full Length Motion Picture, Volume 1 = $29.00 (3 Disks).
Demo Disk = $5.00 (1 Disk). Please State 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 Disks.
Plus $2.50 Shipping & Handling. N.J. Resident add 7% Sales Tax.

Send Check or Money Order. Master and Visa accepted.

IPD 24 W. Railroad Ave., Suite 111, Tenafly, N.J. 07670
(201) 947-5252

Must State Age Over 21.

Circle Reader Service Number 160

TAKE THE CHALLENGE!!

test your knowledge of U.S. and world geography

FOLLOW THE CLUES!!
the cities, rivers, mountain ranges solve the puzzles

PLAY IT SMART!!
not just games but fun learning tools

play these new P.C. games for travel, adventure, excitement

for IBM/Compatibles
free color brochure available
(212) 744-4479
CUSTOM COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC
Ste 137, 217 E. 86 St, New York, NY 10028

Circle Reader Service Number 133

www.commodore.ca

THE MAGIC MIRROR . . . a toolbox for your mind. E. Kinnie, PhD., Clinical Psychologist. $39.95.

THE MAGIC MOUNTAIN . . . a journey into another reality. Not for children. Specify male or female version. $29.95 each. Both, $39.95.

MERLIN . . . an apprenticeship. $29.95.

I CHING . . . ancient Chinese wisdom and prophecy. $29.95.

Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Walton, NY 13856

MasterCard/Visa
1-800-545-6172
(after 5 p.m.)

IBM/Compatibles and AMIGA

Circle Reader Service Number 173

FREE SPIRIT SOFTWARE

Publisher of educational, entertainment and utility software for IBM, Amiga and C64/128 is now at a new location.

Barney Bear Goes To School	$39.95
Barney Bear Goes To The Farm	$39.95
Barney Bear Goes To Space	$39.95
Barney Bear Goes Camping	$39.95
Adventures in Math	$39.95
1541/1571 Drive Alignment	$34.95
PC-XT Drive Alignment 5.25"	$59.95
Ami.. Alignment System	$49.95
Doctor Ami..	$49.95
Bravo Romeo Delta (War strategy)	$59.95
Sex Olympics (adult)	$39.95

Free Spirit Software, Inc.
720 Sycamore Street
Columbus, IN 47201
(812)376-9964 FAX: (812)376-9970

Circle Reader Service Number 142

A HIGHER DEGREE OF SUCCESS

Earn Your College Degree In Computer Science At Home

Now you can get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

The AICS curriculum features:

- B.S. and M.S. college degree programs
- Approved Ada course available
- Most courses interactive
- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY

Proven acceptance in business and industry.

Many leading corporations have approved the AICS program for their employees. More than 75 employers have paid the tuition for their employees, including a number of Fortune 500 Companies.

AICS lowers the cost of a college degree without lowering the standards.

The academic program includes in-depth courses using the same textbooks used in major universities. Qualified instructors are available on telephone help lines.

For Information on Admissions and Enrollment Call:
1-205-323-6191
FAX: 1-205-328-2229

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES

2101 CCX Magnolia Ave. Suite 200 Birmingham, AL 35205

The leading edge of learning

Accurate Disk Copy™

One Pass Disk Copier

For Windows 3.x
(std or 386 enh. modes)

True Multitasking

- Copy / Compare any standard disk while running other programs
- Make any number of copies from a single pass
- Uses hard disk or RAM

for more information, call: 619-275-0755

ACCURATE TECHNOLOGIES® **$19.95**

Circle Reader Service Number 165

SOFTWARE PREVIEWS

are only a phone call away
. . . the mail takes a little longer.

1-800-433-2938

Wedgwood Computer
5312 Woodway Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76133

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

Circle Reader Service Number 172

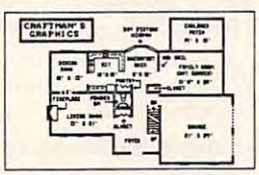
A "C.A.D." program for $29.95?

Create floorplans, flowcharts, drawings, schematics, organizational charts, landscaping plans and more!

- Import graphics with Screen Capture utility
- Design your own font for stylized text
- Graphic Editor
- Multiple Work Screens
- Rotate objects
- Calculate length and area
- Variable thickness walls (for floorplans)
- Help Screens
- And the usual - circles, line draw, block erase, pick and put a graphic, copy, load & save pictures, etc.

(Tandy/IBM & compatible PC's - min. 512k & CGA graphics)

• • • IBM Graphics - Epson - Okidata - Hewlett Packard • • •



For more information or orders, call or write to:
TriTech Software, Inc.
PO Box 1657, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702
1-800-359-9086
• • • Visa and Mastercard accepted • • •

Circle Reader Service Number 200

FREE
IBM & MAC SOFTWARE CATALOG
24 Pages! ASP Member

SOFTSHOPPE, INC.
P.O. BOX 3678
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106
Tel: (313) 761-7638
FAX: (313) 761-7639

Toll-Free—24 Hrs.
1-800-851-8089

Circle Reader Service Number 126

www.commodore.ca

PRODUCT MART

CLASSIFIEDS

486-50 MHz !

Quality, Customer Service, Price

486-50 DX2 cache system $2995

$1299 Complete

486SX-20 system $1295..... $899

Motherboard & CPU , 1MEG RAM, 1:1 HD/FD Controller, Internal Clock/Calendar 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive, Math Coprocessor socket, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports, 200W Power Supply, Enhanced Case, 101 Keyboard, One Year WARRANTY parts/labor

Basic Systems	*Upgrade NOW ! MotherBoards*
386SX-16..... $ 399	
386SX-20..... $ 499	486DX-50 w/CPU, 256K....$ 1195
386DX-25/c..... $ 589	486DX2-50 w/CPU, 256K..$ 975
386DX-40/c..... $ 799	486DX-33 w/CPU, 256K... $ 699
486SX-20..... $ 899	386DX-40 w/CPU, 64K ....$ 399
486DX-33/c..... $ 1099	386DX-33 w/CPU, 64K ....$ 379
486DX-50 /256Kch.$ 1599	386DX-25 w/CPU, 64K ....$ 299
	386SX-25 w/CPU, ...$ 259

ORDERS (313) 421-4856 24 hours a day!

OMNITRON Wholesale Computing Personal Check, Money Orders

Considering the Purchase of a IBM or Apple Product - Call for Wholesale Price !!

Quantity Discounts !!!

DEALERS, DROPSHIPPERS, PUBLIC WELCOME !

Circle Reader Service Number 128

Cica Windows CDROM $24.95

Hundreds of MicroSoft Windows programs on your desk! Utilities, games, fonts, icons, bitmaps, source code, programming tools, video/printer drivers, etc. July 92.

Simtel-20 MSDOS CD $24.95

530 Megs, 8300+ files at your fingertips! Thousands of utilities, editors, shells, publishing, comm, bbs, source code. Games Much more. Thoroughly indexed. June 92.

Caddies $4.95

Walnut Creek CDROM

1547 Palos Verdes Mall
Suite 260
Walnut Creek, CA 94596

1 800 786-9907

+1 510 947-5996
+1 510 947-1644 FAX
Visa/MC

Circle Reader Service Number 214

Double Your Money!

Receive Over 75 Samples of Paper Stock, and 25 Samples of Pre-Printed Layouts for Announcements, Brochures, Bulletins, and Certificates. They're all ready for your...

DESKTOP PUBLISHING AND LASER PRINTING NEEDS

All Tested and Proven (Test them on your Laser Printer!)

- All full-sized 8 1/2" x 11" Sheets
- From Elegant to Exotic
- Small or Large Quantities
- Also includes a Paper Guide Wheel
- In Stock for Immediate Delivery

"STATIONERY HOUSE" INC. 1000 Florida Ave., Hagerstown, MD 21741

Double Your Money: Samples cost only $5 and we'll include a $10 Certificate good towards your first purchase! Order Now! Offer expires 12/31/92.

Call: 1-800-638-3033 and have your credit card number handy. Mention Special Code: G2314 or mail the coupon below.

☐ Please send me the Kit of Sample Products for Desktop Publishing and Laser Printing; Item No. PKIT. Enclosed is my check for $5.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Circle Reader Service Number 235

ACCESSORIES

USED COMPUTERS

IBM, COMPAQ, & MAJOR BRANDS

Also IBM PCjr & CONVERTIBLE ACCESSORIES & SERVICE
- MEMORY EXPANSIONS
- DISK DRIVES - MONITORS
- KEYBOARDS - PARTS
- SOFTWARE

MANY MORE SPECIALTY ITEMS

FREE CATALOG

214 - 276 - 8072

COMPUTER RESET

PO. Box 461782
Dept C
Garland, TX 75046-1782
FAX & BBS 214 - 272 - 7920

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

TRAVEL AGENCY WITH SPORTS, Concerts, Theatre Tickets. Start your own $1495. Free Information kit
1-800-TO-OWN-TIX ext. 416.

CABLE TV

PRIME TIME
CABLE COMPANY

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Converters, Accessories • Lowest Prices

Call For FREE Catalog: **(800) 777-7731**

FREE CATALOG! 1-800-345-8927
JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC.
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

- Special Dealer Prices! • Compare Our Low Retail Prices!
- Orders From Stock Shipped Immediately!
- Guaranteed Warranties & Prices! • All Major Credit Cards

PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.
7325½ Reseda, Dept. 1101 Reseda, CA 91335
For catalog, orders & information 1-800-345-8927

CABLE TV

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
1-800-582-1114
FREE CATALOG
GUARANTEED BEST PRICES • IMMEDIATE SHIPPING
M.K. ELECTRONICS
8362 Pines Blvd. Suite 276
Pembroke Pines, Fl 33024
VISA MasterCard

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Why Pay A High Monthly Fee? Save $100's A Year

- All Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, and more.
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Shipment within 24 hours
- Visa/MC and C.O.D.

No Illinois Orders Accepted

Purchaser agrees to comply with all state and federal laws regarding private ownership of cable TV equipment. Consult local cable operator.

L&L ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
1430 Miner Street, Suite 522
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Free Catalog 1-800-542-9425
Information 1-708-540-1106

CONVERTERS DESCRAMBLERS TEST MODULES

Se Habla Espanol
BEST WARRANTIES/BEST GUARANTEES
#1 IN CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
FOR FREE CATALOG OR TO ORDER CALL:
1-800-833-2915
1-800-TED-HEXS
For Technical Assistance or Information call: 407-336-8538
NU-VUE ELECTRONICS
1861 Savage Blvd., #105, Port St. Lucie, FL 34953

ATTENTION DISPLAY ADVERTISERS!

GIVE YOUR COMPUTE DISPLAY AD MORE CLOUT!

Beginning with the September issue, your COMPUTE display ad of one inch or more will entitle you to a special bonus-inclusion on COMPUTE's Reader Service bingo card!

The COMPUTE Reader Service Card allows you to tap directly into the marketplace, and ask consumers about your product's performance. It's perfect for gauging the impact of a new product, or inquiring about customer satisfaction with a present one.

Here's how to qualify for this exceptional marketing program:

- Purchase a **pre-paid** display ad of 1 inch ($275.00) or more (See attached sheet for full details and requirements)
- Meet the closing date for materials (the 15th day of the third month preceding the cover date of the issue in which your display ad is to run.)

Find out what your best customers like about your product—at no additional cost! For more information on this special COMPUTE marketing program, contact Maria Manaseri, Classified Manager by phone or by fax (516) 757-9562.

www.commodore.ca

CLASSIFIEDS

COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
SAFEWARE Computerowners coverage provides replacement of hardware, media and purchased software. Premiums start at $49 a year, covers theft, power surges and accidents.

Call **1-800-848-3469**
SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.

COMPUTER REPAIR

AUTHORIZED COMPUTER REPAIRS: C64/128, 1541/1571, SX64, 128D & Amiga. Selling DTK-comp computers. Quick service-30 day warranty MOM & POP's Computer Shop. 114 N. 16th, Bethany, MO 64424 (816) 425-4400

EDUCATION

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

- In-depth degree programs with **all courses home study.**
- BS courses include MS/DOS, BASIC, PASCAL, C, Data File Processing, Data Structures & Operating systems.
- MS courses include Software Engineering, Artificial Intelligence and much more.

For free information call **1-800-767-2427**
2101-CC Magnolia Ave. S. • Suite 200 • Birmingham, AL 35205

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

SOFTWARE

IBM COMPUTER PROGRAMS $1.99!
Windows, Business, Home, Games, Arts & Fonts
Unconditionally Guaranteed
Free Catalog 800-723-0658 Ext. 115

IBM, 8-bit Atari, and C64 public domain & shareware. Free catalog. Write today! (specify computer) C&T ComputerActive. P.O. Box 893, Clinton, OK 73601.

BUY/SELL USED SOFTWARE! LOWEST PRICES! FREE LIST. Specify 64/128, Amiga or IBM. Centsible Software, PO Box 930, St. Joseph, MI 49085. Phone: 616-428-9096 BBS: 616-429-7211

IBM - COMMODORE 64 & 128 - AMIGA. 1000's of PD/Shareware programs on 100's of disks. Free listing or $1 for large descriptive catalog (specify computer). DISKS O'PLENTY INC., 8362 Pines Blvd., Suite 270B, Pembroke Pines, FL 33024

USED SOFTWARE—FREE BROCHURE. Specify Amiga or C64/128. We also buy used software. Send list. Bare Bones Software, 940 4th Ave., #222, Huntington, WV 25701 or 1-800-638-1123.

WE OFFER YOU MORE THAN JUST LIP SERVICE! Discover why so many people are AMAZED with our unique selection system. You'll put $$$$$ in YOUR pocket tomorrow TOO if you order yours today. For IBM & Clones. Supports ALL Pick 3 & 4 State Lotteries! Only $19.95 + $3 S/H. OH res. add 6% tax. BL LIP Software Box 5044 Poland, OH 44514

SOFTWARE

IBM-C64/128-APPLE PD & SHAREWARE - Free catalog or $2 for sample & catalog (refundable). Specify computer. CALOKE IND (B), Box 18477, Raytown, MO 64133

Closing date for September classifieds is June 15.
Call/Fax your ad (516) 757-9562

FREE IBM SHAREWARE CATALOG!
Most popular programs low as $1 per disk
Bright Futures Inc.
800-235-3475

SU900, AMERICA'S #1 CHOICE FOR IBM & AMIGA SOFTWARE! CHOOSE FROM ADULTXX, BUSINESS, ENTERTAINMENT, PROGRAMMING, & MUCH MORE 900-933-0024 (2400) OR 900-933-0096 (HST-DUAL 9600) THE ONLY ASP APPROVED 900 BBS $1.39 1ST MIN, 39 CENTS PER MINUTE AFTER!

PROGRAMS (personal productivity, health or entertainment) FOR IBM AND MAC WANTED! You get royalty income without incurring any expenses. Fax product description and phone number to 914-298-1785.

BEST VALUE IN IBM/APPLE PD AND SHAREWARE Free catalog or $2.00 for cat & demo disk Specify computer. CHRISTELLA ENTERPRISE P.O. BOX 82205 ROCHESTER, MI 48307-9998

DIANA: DIETARY ANALYSIS-A GODSEND FOR DIETERS and restricted diets. Adapts to individual needs, daily counter, limits. DOS 3.2 & above. $37.50-supported. Sun Software, 3365 Gulf Coast Dr. Spring Hill, Fl 34607 904-596-8758.

EMBROIDERED "SOFTWEAR" T-SHIRT: $19.95. SPORTSHIRT: $29.95. Add $2.00 shipping. Your size? Address? Check, MC, VISA. M P Hess / Cygnet Designs, 106 East Washington Street, Dept C, Elizabethtown, PA 17022. (717) 367-6140. $1.00 brochure.

COMPUTE Classified is a low-cost way to tell over 300,000 microcomputer owners about your product or service.

Additional Information. Please read carefully.

Rates: $38 per line, minimum of four lines. Any or all of the first line set in capital letters at no charge. Add $15 per line for bold face words, or $50 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines.)

Terms: Prepayment is required. We accept checks, money orders, VISA, or MasterCard.

General Information: Advertisers using post office box number in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone number. Orders will not be acknowledged. Ad will appear in next available issue after receipt.

CLASSIFIED DISPLAY RATES
Classified display ads measure 2¼" wide and are priced according to height. 1" = $275; 1½" = $400; 2" = $525.

HOW TO ORDER
Call Maria Manaseri, Classified Manager, COMPUTE, 1 Woods Ct., Huntington, NY 11743, at 516-757-9562.

SOFTWARE

HAVE YOU WON THE LOTTERY? DO YOU OWN LOTTO PICKER™ WELL, WHAT DID YOU EXPECT!

LOTTO PICKER is your ticket to the riches! **LOTTO PICKER** works by discovering the hidden biases in every lottery game worldwide. Using this info to your advantage Lotto Picker will tell you exactly which numbers to play - no guess- work involved. Your Lotto Picker card will be loaded with combinations and number patterns most likely to be selected! Plays all Pick 3,4,6,7,10,11. Also plays games based on playing cards (MS-DOS only). FREE telephone support with each purchase. For MS-DOS, Apple II, and C64/128.
NEW LOW PRICE $29.95 (+$4.55 s/h). NY add tax.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!
ORDER TODAY! 1-800-484-1062 s-code 0644 or 1-718-317-1961
GE RIDGE SERVICES, INC.,
848 Rensselaer Ave., Dept. CP
Staten Island, NY 10309

The *ONLY* Lottery Systems With PROVEN JACKPOT WINNERS are those in Gail Howard's SMART LUCK® SOFTWARE Call Toll-Free 1-800-876-G-A-I-L. (See Her Ad in Product Mart.)

FREE PRINTED 122 PAGE CATALOG
3200+ IBM Prgms. ASP Vendor
Sunshine Software, 6492 South St.
Suite 470, Lakewood, Ca 90713

1,000 COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE KIDS 2-18. Teach reading, writing, math, science, Rental & sale $5.00 per programs. Free listing, CompuLearning, 117 W. Harrison Bldg. 6th fl. Ste. B-491, Chicago, IL 60605. Specify IBM, MAC, Apple.

FREE! IBM PD & SHAREWARE DISK CATALOG
Low prices since 1988! ASP Approved Vendor. Finto Software, Dept. M. Rt. 2, Box 44, Rosebud, TX 76570 or FAX (817) 583-2151. VISA/MC accepted.

ADULT COMPUTING NEWSLETTER

The future of adult entertainment. News and reviews of today's hottest adult computing products - XXX games, movies, graphics and BBSs. Features on the future of adult computing, multimedia, digital video, CD ROM and more. MUST STATE AGE 21 OR OLDER. $36/year. VISA & MasterCard accepted.

ADULT COMPUTING
P.O. Box 31508-A7; San Francisco, CA 94131
Ph. (415) 647-2401 Fax (415) 647-7432

SUPPLIES

LASER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE - $39.00 -DON'T throw your laser printer cartridge $$$ away. We disassemble, clean, refill, adjust. 24 hr. turnaround. EVERGREEN RECHARGEABLES (800) 238-8719

COMPUTER BATTERIES
Nickel Cadmium, Lithium, Lead Acid & Alkaline Batteries for P.C. Boards, UPS, Printers & Laptop Computers. Custom Build Battery Packs. MC/V

EVS SUPPLY
1350 Arapaho #126, Richardson, TX 75081
1-800-776-5267 FAX 214-231-2269

www.commodore.ca

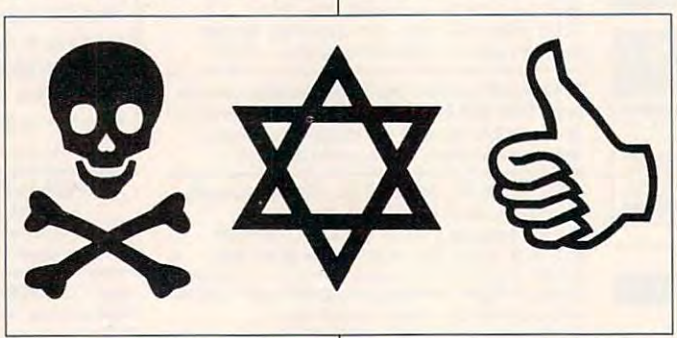
NEWS BITS

Jill Champion

Against All Odds

In the wake of the riots following the Rodney King verdict last April, it should come as no surprise that heightened racial tensions sometimes lead to erroneous accusations. Take the case of an April 29 *New York Post* story in which an unnamed computer consultant discovered what he thought was an anti-Semitic message in Microsoft's Word for Windows program. When the letters *NYC* (for New York City) are changed to their corresponding Wingdings font symbols, a skull and crossbones, Star of David, and thumbs-up sign appear. Accusations began flying when the consultant and others who saw the sequence of symbols were quick to interpret it as a code deliberately placed to convey an anti-Semitic message asserting "Death to Jews in New York City."

A curious sequence of Wingdings characters in the font turned out to be an extraordinary coincidence.



One friend of the consultant's who also believed that the symbols were an intentionally placed code calculated the odds of such symbols appearing in sequence while corresponding to the letters *NYC* at about a trillion to one.

Microsoft absolutely denies that the sequence is anything but an unfortunate coincidence, a conclusion supported by the Anti-Defamation League, which investigated the incident. Microsoft points out that the dingbats aren't intentionally mapped to specific keys; rather, they're grouped according to symbol, which you'll notice if you type out the entire alphabet in the Wingdings font. To avoid offending anyone, Microsoft says it will probably change the mapping of the Wingdings symbols in future versions of the font.

The Best on the Continent

The award season wouldn't be complete without the 1992 European Computer Trade Show Awards, handed out in London this past April. The winners were the following: Best Action Game—Turbo Challenger II, Best Adventure/Role-Playing Game—Eye of the Beholder, Best Art Package—DeluxePaint IV, Best CD Game—SimCity, Best Graphics—Wing Commander II, Best Home Productivity Package—Amos 3-D, Best Packaging—3-D Construction Kit, Best Simulation Game—Railroad Tycoon, Best Sound—Wing Commander II, Best Sports Game—Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker, Best Videogame—Sonic the Hedgehog, Game of the Year—Lemmings, Most Original Game—Civilization, Software Publisher of the Year—MicroProse, Hardware Manufacturer of the Year—Sega, Going Live! Viewers Award—Sonic the Hedgehog, and LOG-IN Award—4-D Boxing. The COMPUTE Magazine Award was won by Stacker.

Game Developers Conference

Also in April, the 1992 Game Developers Conference was held in San Jose, California. Winners for best games overall, voted by the game developers themselves, were Monkey Island 2, SimAnt, Willy Beamish, and Wing Commander II. Conference topics included trends in game development for the coming year, such as games that learn as you play. In these games, artificial-intelligence techniques allow the game to "get to know you" over time and anticipate your actions. Also in the cards: more graphics and sound in games, which will most likely translate into higher retail prices for the consumer, and a 386-16 as the minimum gaming system.

Gardening Mars

At age 74, science fiction's venerable Arthur C. Clarke, in his isolated Sri Lankan home, still plugs away at predicting the future of humankind. This time, however, for his work in progress titled *The Snows of Mt. Olympus: A Garden on Mars,* he's crafting more pictures than words.

Clarke's rendering of a "gardened" Mars of the future will include some 60 color plates of a grassy, forested Mars with rivers, oceans, and condominiums. Even Mt. Olympus, the largest volcano in our solar system, is covered in crops and pine trees.

The renowned science fiction author is creating his "gardened Mars" pictures using VistaPro, an artificial-intelligence/virtual-reality software program developed by Virtual Reality Labs in San Luis Obispo, California. Using NASA data gained from the Viking mission, VistaPro produces a map of Mars to which Clarke adds detail, turning the Red Planet green. The book is expected to be completed in 1993. ❐

www.commodore.ca

USE THIS CARD TO REQUEST FREE INFORMATION ABOUT PRODUCTS ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE.

Clearly print or type your full name, address, and phone number. Circle numbers that correspond to the key numbers appearing on advertisements and in the Advertisers Index. Mail the postage-paid card today. Inquiries will be forwarded promptly to advertisers. Although every effort is made to ensure that only advertisers wishing to provide product information have reader service numbers, COMPUTE cannot be responsible if advertisers do not provide literature to readers.

CARDS VALID ONLY UNTIL EXPIRATION DATE.

This card is for product information only. Address editorial and customer service inquiries to COMPUTE, 324 W. Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408.

JOIN COMPUTE'S READER PANEL TODAY. Simply check "YES" to Question L (at right) and you'll be eligible to become one of a select group of readers who will participate in leading-edge market research.

COMPUTE'S FREE *PRODUCT INFORMATION SERVICE*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Province _____ ZIP _____

Country _____ Phone _____

A. What type computer(s) do you own? ☐ 486 PC (1) ☐ 386 PC (2) ☐ 386SX PC (3) ☐ 286 PC (4)
☐ Other IBM/PC Compatible (5) ☐ Laptop/Notebook (6)

B. At home, do you use your computer mostly for ☐ Personal Finance (7) ☐ Work/Home Business (8)
☐ Entertainment (9) ☐ All of the Above (10)

C. Would you classify yourself as a(n) ☐ Entrepreneur (11) ☐ Telecommuter (12) ☐ Moonlighter (13)
☐ Corporate Employee who brings work home (14)

D. Which online service(s) do you use? ☐ CompuServe (15) ☐ GEnie (16) ☐ America Online (17) ☐ Prodigy (18)

E. What other computer magazines do you subscribe to? ☐ PC/Computing (19) ☐ MPC World (20)
☐ Computer Gaming World (21) ☐ Home Office Computing (22) ☐ PC Magazine (23) ☐ PC World (24)

F. Which Graphical User Interface do you use? ☐ Windows (25) ☐ GeoWorks (26) ☐ Other (27) ☐ None (28)

G. Total time you spend reading COMPUTE? ☐ < 30 min (29) ☐ 30+ min (30) ☐ 60+ min (31) ☐ 90+ min (32)

H. Do you regularly purchase hardware/software as a result of ads in COMPUTE? ☐ Yes (33)

I. Do you own a ☐ CD-Rom Drive (34) ☐ Sound Card (35) ☐ Fax/Modem Board (36)

J. What is your total household income? ☐ <$30,000 (37) ☐ $30,000+ (38) ☐ $50,000+ (39) ☐ $75,000+ (40)

K. What is your age? ☐ 18–24 (41) ☐ 25–34 (42) ☐ 35–49 (43) ☐ 50+ (44)

L. Would you like to join COMPUTE's Reader Panel? ☐ Yes (45)

CIRCLE 101 for a one-year subscription to COMPUTE. You will be billed $9.97.

101	102	103	104	105	105	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116
117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124
125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	135	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148
149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164
165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172
173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188
189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196
197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212
213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236
237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244
245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268
269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284
285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292
293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316
317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332
333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356
357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364
365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372
373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388
389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400				

www.commodore.ca

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 853 PITTSFIELD, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTE Magazine
Reader Service Management Department
P.O. Box 5145
Pittsfield, MA 01203-9654

USE THIS CARD FOR FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

www.commodore.ca

Unlimited connect time to access CompuServe basic services, now only $7.95 a month.

You can start with the basics at a flat monthly rate, with extended services available on a pay-as-you-go basis.

For more information about CompuServe's new basic services, just mail this card, or call 1 800 848-8199.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Telephone (_____) _____ CompuServe

www.commodore.ca

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OHIO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CompuServe®

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 20212
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9988

www.commodore.ca

RUSH POSTAGE-PAID CARD FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training *and* the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.

For G.I. Bill approved courses, ☐ check here

Name *(Please Print)* Age

Street *(No P.O. Box numbers please)*

City State Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

CARD E

CHECK ONE **Please send my free catalog on NRI training in:**

- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Digital Electronics Servicing
- ☐ Radio Communications (FCC)
- ☐ Cellular Telephone Technology
- ☐ Security Electronics
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Paralegal
- ☐ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ☐ Building Construction & Remodeling
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating, & Refrigeration
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Locksmithing
- ☐ Home Inspection
- ☐ Small Engine
- ☐ Automotive Servicing

198-082

www.commodore.ca

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

www.commodore.ca

BE A FAX POTATO

DON'T GET UP, THE WORLDS MOST RELIABLE MODEMS ARE NOW FAX MODEMS.

No more standing in line at the fax machine. Now with new fax modems from U.S. Robotics, you can count on easy-to-use fax and data transmission...right from where you sit.

Simple. Intuitive. The Sportster and Worldport products are fully integrated...software and modem-in-one. So you not only get the world's best modem, but one with technically superior fax capabilities as well.

Review your fax on screen and print only if neccessary. Put an end to curly fax paper - output on your plain paper printer. Send one fax to many people - simultaneously, even while you're sleeping! And always get a clean, readable copy thanks to BLAST FAX "WYSIWYG" capabilities.

Save time. Save money. Pick one up today, plug it in, and forget about it. This is truly a fax potato's dream come true!

U.S.Robotics

The Intelligent Choice In Data Communications.

CALL U.S. ROBOTICS TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION: 1-800-DIAL-USR.

U.S.Robotics Inc. 8100 N. McCormick Blvd. Skokie, Illinois 60076.

www.commodore.ca

Circle Reader Service Number 256

An adventure game that will keep you on edge...

THE DAGGER OF AMON RA™

THE SEQUEL TO ROBERTA WILLIAMS' "THE COLONEL'S BEQUEST™"

ACTUAL VGA SCREENS

Laura Bow is back, trapped in an imposing museum...

...surrounded by socialites, miscreants, thieves...

...and a cold-blooded killer!

Can you finish this master-level *Laura Bow Mystery* before it finishes you?

SIERRA®

Circle Reader Service Number 154

SUGGESTED PRICE: $69.95. TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-326-6654